

Adobe[®] Type Library

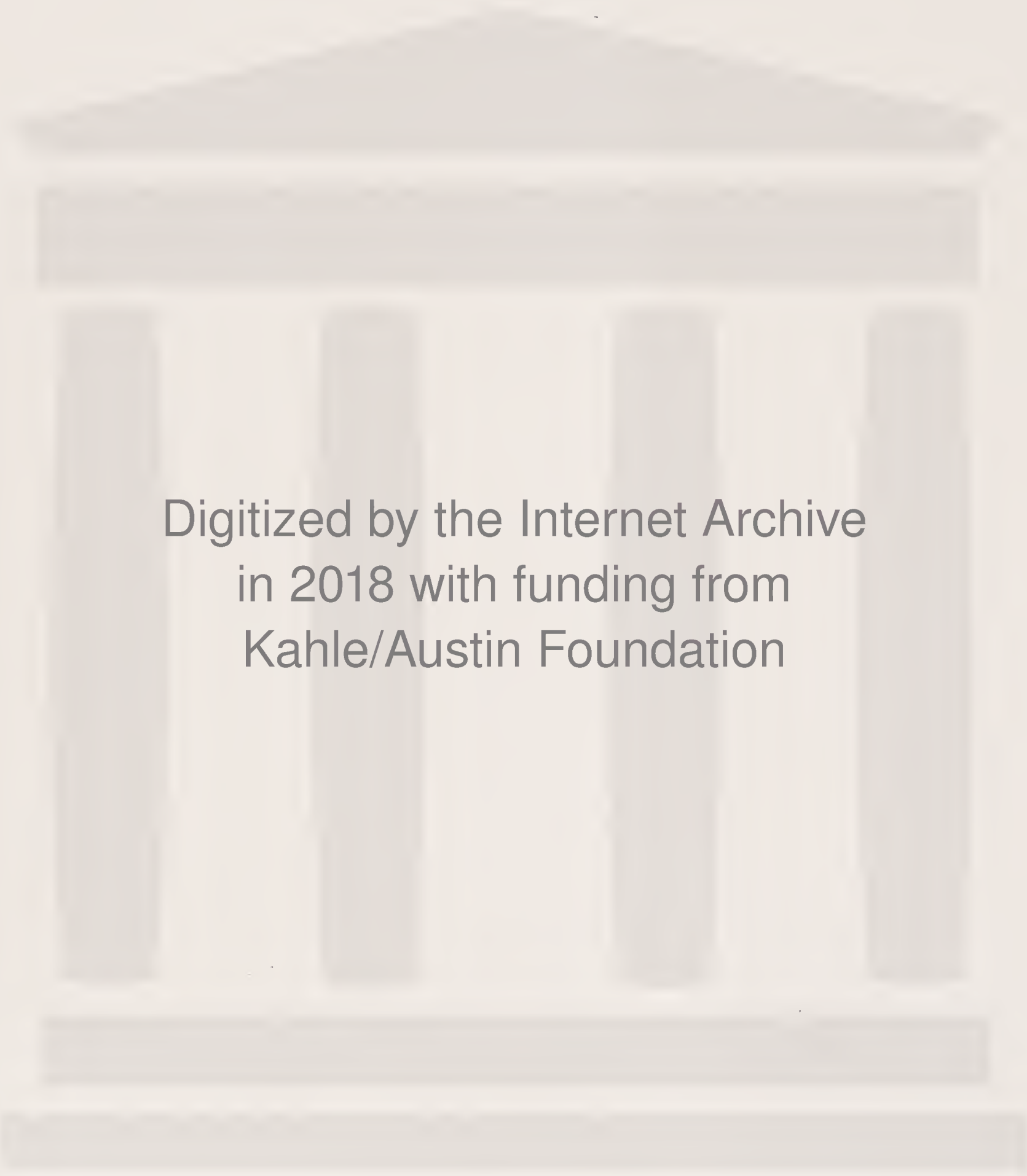
New!
OpenType[®]
Edition



Design Reference Book

Second Edition





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2018 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

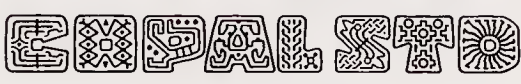
<https://archive.org/details/adobetypelibrary0000unse>

Adobe[®] Type Library *OpenType[®] Edition*

Reference Book



- 52 **Aachen Std**
 52 **Albertus Std**
 53 Aldus STD
 53  *Alexa Std*
 53 ITC American
 Typewriter Std
 54 Americana Std
 54 **Amigo**
 55  ANDREAS STD
 55 ITC ANNA STD
 55 Antique Olive Std
 56 Apollo STD
 56 Arcadia Std
 57 *Arcana Std*
 57 *Ariadne Std*
 57 **Arnold Böcklin Std**
 58 *Ashley Script Std*
 58 New Aster Std
 59 Linotype
 Astrology Pi STD
 59 Linotype Audio Pi STD
 59 Auriol Std
 60 ITC Avant
 Garde Gothic Std
 61 Avenir Std
-
- 62 Baker Signet
 62  Balzano Std
 62 **BANCO STD**
 63  *Banshee Std*
- 63 Baskerville Cyrillic Std
 Баскервиль
 Кириллица Ст
 64 ITC New
 Baskerville STD
 64 ITC Bauhaus Std
 65 **ITC BEE/KNEES STD**
 65 Bell STD
 65 Bell Centennial Std
 66 Bell Gothic Std
 66 Belwe Std
 66 Bembo STD
 67 ITC Benguiat Std
 68 ITC Benguiat
 Gothic Std
 68 ITC Berkeley
 Oldstyle Std
 69 Berling Std
 69 BERMUDA STD
 70 **Bernhard Std**
 70 Bernhard Modern Std
 70 *New Berolina Std*
 71  *Bickham*
Script Std
 72 *Biffo Std*
 72  Birch Std
 72  **Blackoak**
Std
 72  Blue Island Std
 73 Bodoni Std
 73 Bauer Bodoni STD
- 74 **ITC Bookman Std**
 75 Border Pi STD
 75 MVB Bossa Nova Std
 75 Briem Akademi Std
 76 Briem Script STD
 77  Briosso PRO
 80 Bruno Std
 81 *Brush Script Std*
 81 Bulmer STD
 82 Bundesbahn Pi STD
-
- 82 PMN Cæcilia STD
 83  *Caflisch Script Pro*
 84  **Calcite Pro**
 85 New Caledonia STD
 85  *Caliban Std*
 86 Calvert Std
 86 Candida Std
 86 Cantoria Std
 87 Caravan Borders STD
 87 Carolina Std
 88  Carta STD
 88 **Cascade Script Std**
 88  Adobe Caslon PRO
 90 Caslon 3 STD
 90 Caslon 540 STD
 90 Caslon
 Open Face Std
 91 ITC Caslon 224 Std
 91 CASTELLAR STD
 92 Caxton Std

- 92 MVB Celestia
Antiqua STD
- 93 Centaur STD
- 93 Linotype
Centennial STD
- 94 Century
Expanded Std
- 94 Century Old Style Std
- 95 ITC Century Std
- 96 ITC Century
Handtooled Std
- 96 New Century
Schoolbook Std
- 97 New Century
Schoolbook STD
Fractions
- 97 ITC Cerigo Std
- 97  Chaparral PRO
- 100  CHARLEMAGNE
STD
- 100 *Charme Std*
- 101 ITC Cheltenham Std
- 102 ITC Cheltenham
Handtooled Std
- 102 Cheq STD
- 102 Clairvaux Std
- 103 Clarendon Std
- 103 Clearface Gothic Std
- 103 ITC Clearface Std
- 104 Cloister
Open Face Std
- 104 Cochin Std
- 105  Conga Brava Std
- 105  Conga Brava Std
Stencil
- 106 **Cooper Black Std**
- 106  **Casual STD**
- 106 **COPPERPLATE
GOTHIC STD**
- 107  **Coriander STD**
- 107 Corona Std
- 108 *Coronet Std*
- 108  **Cottonwood STD**
- 108 Courier Std
- 109  **Critter STD**
- 109  Cronos PRO
- 112 ITC Cushing Std
- 112  **Cutout STD**
- 113 Dante STD
- 113 Linotype
Decoration Pi STD
- 114 Delphin Std
- 114 Linotype Didot STD
- 114 DIN Schriften Std
- 115 Diotima STD
- 115 *Diskus Std*
- 116 **Dom Casual Std**
- 116 *Dorchester Script Std*
- 116 **Doric Std**
- 116 *Duc De Berry Std*
- 117 ECCENTRIC STD
- 117 Egyptienne F Std
- 117 Ehrhardt Std
- 118 Electra STD
- 118 Ellington Std
- 119 Else NPL Std
- 119 *MVB Emmascript Std*
- 120 **ENGRAVERS STD**
- 120 ITC Eras Std
- 120 ITC Esprit Std
- 121 European Pi STD
- 121 Eurostile Std
- 123  *Ex Ponto Pro*
- 124 Excelsior Std
- 124 Fairfield STD
- 125 **Falstaff Std**
- 126 ITC Fenice Std
- 126 *Fette Fraktur Std*
- 127  **Flood STD**
- 127 ITC Flora Std
- 127 *Florens Std*
- 127 **Flyer Std**
- 128 **Folio Std**
- 128 **Forte Std**
- 128 Fournier STD
- 129 **Franklin Gothic Std**
- 129 ITC Franklin Gothic Std
- 131 *Freestyle Script Std*
- 131 Friz Quadrata Std
- 131 Frutiger Std
- 133  **Fusaka Std**

133 Futura Std	149 MVB Greymantle Std	164 Monotype Italian Old Style Std
134  Galahad Std	149 Monotype Grotesque Std	
135 ITC Galliard Std	150 Guardi Std	164 Janson Text STD
136 Linotype Game Pi STD		165  Adobe Jenson PRO
136  Adobe Garamond PRO	150 Hadriano	167  Jimbo Std
138 Garamond 3 STD	151 Neue Hammer Unziale Std	168 Joanna Std
138 ITC Garamond Std	151 Hardwood Std	169  JUNIPER STD
140 ITC Garamond Handtooled Std	151 Helvetica Std	
140 Simoncini Garamond Std	153 Helvetica STD Fractions	169 Kabel Std
141 Stempel Garamond STD	154 Helvetica Inserat Std	169 ITC Kabel Std
141 Garth Graphic	154 Helvetica Neue Std	170 <i>Kaufmann Std</i>
142 Gazette Std	158 Helvetica Rounded Std	170  Kepler STD
142  Giddyup Std	158 HERCULANUM STD	178 Khaki Std
143 GILL FLORIATED CAPITALS STD	158 ITC Highlander Std	179 Kigali Std
143 Gill Sans Std	159 Hiroshige Std	179  Kinesis STD
144 ITC Giovanni Std	160 Hobo Std	180 Kino Std
145 Glypha Std	160 Linotype Holiday Pi STD	180 Klang Std
145 Gothic 13 Std	160 Horley Old Style Std	181 Koch Antiqua Std
146 Goudy STD		181 KOLO STD
146 ITC Goudy Sans Std	161  Immi 505 Std	181 Kompakt Std
147 Goudy Text Std	161 Impact Std	182 ITC Korinna Std
147 Monotype Goudy Modern Std	161 Impressum Std	182 <i>Künstler Script Std</i>
148 Granjon STD	162 Industria Std	
148 Graphite Std	162 Inflex Std	182 Latin Std
	162 Insignia Std	183 ITC Leawood Std
	163  IRONWOOD STD	183 ITC Legacy Sans Std
	163 Isabella Std	184 ITC Legacy Serif Std
	163 ITC Isadora Std	184 <i>Legault Std</i>
	163 Italia Std	185 Letter Gothic Std
		185 Life Std
		186 LinoLetter STD

186	<i>Linoscript Std</i>	197	 <i>Mezz Std</i>	224	OCR-A Std
187	<i>Linotext Std</i>	197	MICR STD	224	OCR-B Std
187	 LITHOS PRO	197	 Minion PRO	225	Octavian STD
188	ITC Lubalin Graph Std	207	 Minion Std Black	225	ITC Officina Sans Std
189	Lucida Std	207	Minister Std	226	ITC Officina Serif Std
189	Lucida Sans Std	208	<i>Mistral Std</i>	226	Old Claude STD
190	Lucida Typewriter Std	208	Monotype Modern Std	226	Monotype Old Style Std
190	Lucida Sans Typewriter Std	209	 MONO STD	227	Old Style 7 STD
191	<i>Lucida Math Std</i>	209	ITC Mona Lisa Std	227	Olympian Std
		210	<i>Monoline Script Std</i>	228	OMNIA STD
191	ITC MACHINE STD	210	Montara Std	228	Ondine Std
191	 Madrone Std	210	 MOONGLOW STD	228	Onyx Std
192	MVB MAGNESIUM STD	212	ITC Motter Corpus Std	228	Optima Std
192	MVB MAGNOLIA STD	212	 Myriad Pro	229	ORATOR STD
192	MANITO STD	217	 Myriad Std Sketch	230	Orgánica Std
192	<i>Marigold</i>	218	 Myriad Std Tilt	230	Origami Std
193	Mathematical Pi STD	218	 MYTHOS STD	231	 OUCH! STD
193	Matura Std			231	<i>Oxford</i>
193	Maximus Std	218	National Codes Pi STD	231	ITC Oswald Std
194	<i>Medici Script Std</i>	218	NEULAND STD	231	<i>Palace Script Std</i>
194	Melior Std	219	Neuzeit S Std	232	Palatino STD
194	Memphis Std	219	News Gothic Std	232	Parisian Std
195	ITC Mendoza Roman Std	219	<i>Notre Dame Std</i>	233	<i>Park Avenue Std</i>
195	Mercurius Std	220	ITC Novarese Std	233	PEIGNOT Std
196	Club Type Mercurius Std	220	 Nueva Std	233	<i>Pelican</i>
196	Meridien Std	222	<i>Nuptial Script Std</i>	234	 PENUMBRA SANS STD
197	 MESQUITE STD	222	 NYX STD	234	 PENUMBRA FLARE STD
		222	Ocean Sans Std	234	 PENUMBRA HALFSERIF STD

235 **e** PENUMBRA
SERIF STD

235 *Pepita Std*

235 **e** PEPPERWOOD STD

236 Perpetua STD

236 Photina Std

237 Plantin Std

238 **e** Poetica STD

239 Pompeia Std Inline

240 POMPEIJANA STD

240 **e** POWDEROSA STD

240 **e** Poplar Std

240 **e** Postino Std

241 Present Std

241 Prestige
Elite Std

242 **e** Quake Std

242 ITC Quorum Std

242 **e** RAD STD

243 Raleigh Std

243 Raphael Std

243 **e** Reliq Std Calm

244 **e** Reliq Std Active

244 **e** Reliq Std
Extra Active

244 *Reporter Std*

245 **Revue Std**

245 Rockwell Std

246 Romic Std

246 **e** ROSEWOOD STD

247 Rotation Std

247 Rotis Sans Serif

248 Rotis Semi Sans

249 Rotis Semi Serif

248 Rotis Serif

249 *Ruling Script Std*

249 Runic Std

249 *Russell Oblique Std*

250 Russell Square

250 RUSTICANA STD

250 *Ruzicka Freehand STD*

251 Sabon STD

251 **San Marco Std**

252 **e** Sanvito Pro

253 *Sassafras Std*

254 Stempel
Schneidler Std

254 Monotype
Scotch Roman Std

255 *Monotype Script Std*

255 ITC Serif Gothic Std

255 Serifa Std

256 SERLIO STD

256 **Serpentine**

257 Shannon

257 *Shelley Script Std*

258 **Sho Std**

258 **e** **Shuriken
Boy Std**

258 **e** *Silentium Pro*

260 ITC Slimbach Std

261 SMARAGD STD

261 *Snell Roundhand Std*

261 **e** Sonata STD

262 ITC Souvenir Std

262 Spartan
Classified Std

263 Spectrum STD

263 *Spring Std*

263 **Spumoni Std**

264 **STENCIL STD**

264 ITC Stone Sans Std

264 ITC Stone Serif Std

265 ITC Stone Informal Std

265 ITC Stone STD Phonetic

266 Strayhorn STD

267 **e** **Stroopf Std**

267 **e** **STUOZ STD**

267 Symbol STD

267 ITC Symbol Std

268 Syntax Std

269 **e** Tekton PRO

271 **Tempo Std**

271 ITC Tiepolo Std

272 ITC Tiffany Std

273 Times STD

273	Times Std Phonetic	296	ITC Weidemann Std
274	Times Europa Std	297	Weiss Std
274	Times New Roman Std	297	<i>Wendy Std</i>
275	Times Ten STD	298	<i>Wiesbaden Swing Std</i>
276	 TOOLBOX STD	298	Wilhelm Klingspor Gotisch Std
276	Trade Gothic Std	298	Wilke Std
278	 TRAJAN PRO	299	 Willow Std
278	Trump Mediäval STD	299	Wittenberger Graftur Std
279	UMBRA STD	300	 Adobe Wood Type Ornaments STD
279	Univers Std	300	ITC Zapf Chancery Std
281	Universal STD Greek and Math Pi	301	ITC Zapf Dingbats STD
282	Universal STD News and Commercial Pi	301	 ZEBRAWOOD STD
282	University Std	301	Zipty Do Std
282	ITC Usherwood Std	302	Heisei Kaku Gothic STD 平成角ゴ STD
283	 Utopia STD	302	Heisei Maru Gothic STD 平成丸ゴ STD
284	VAG Rounded Std	302	Heisei Mincho STD 平成明朝 STD
285	Vectora Std	303	 Kozuka Mincho PRO  小塚明朝 PRO
286	ITC Veljovic Std	304	 Kozuka Gothic PRO  小塚ゴシック PRO
286	Versailles Std	304	 Ryo Display STD  りょう Display STD
287	Verue Std	305	 Ryo Text STD  りょう Text STD
287	<i>Visigoth</i>		
288	 Viiva Std		
288	 <i>Voluta Script Pro</i>		
289	Warning Pi STD		
289	 Warnock PRO		
295	 WATERS TITLING PRO		

Notes:

➤  indicates an Adobe Originals typeface. For more information, refer to pages 7–10.

➤ For a complete listing of symbol and ornament faces, refer to pages 47–48.

Remarques :

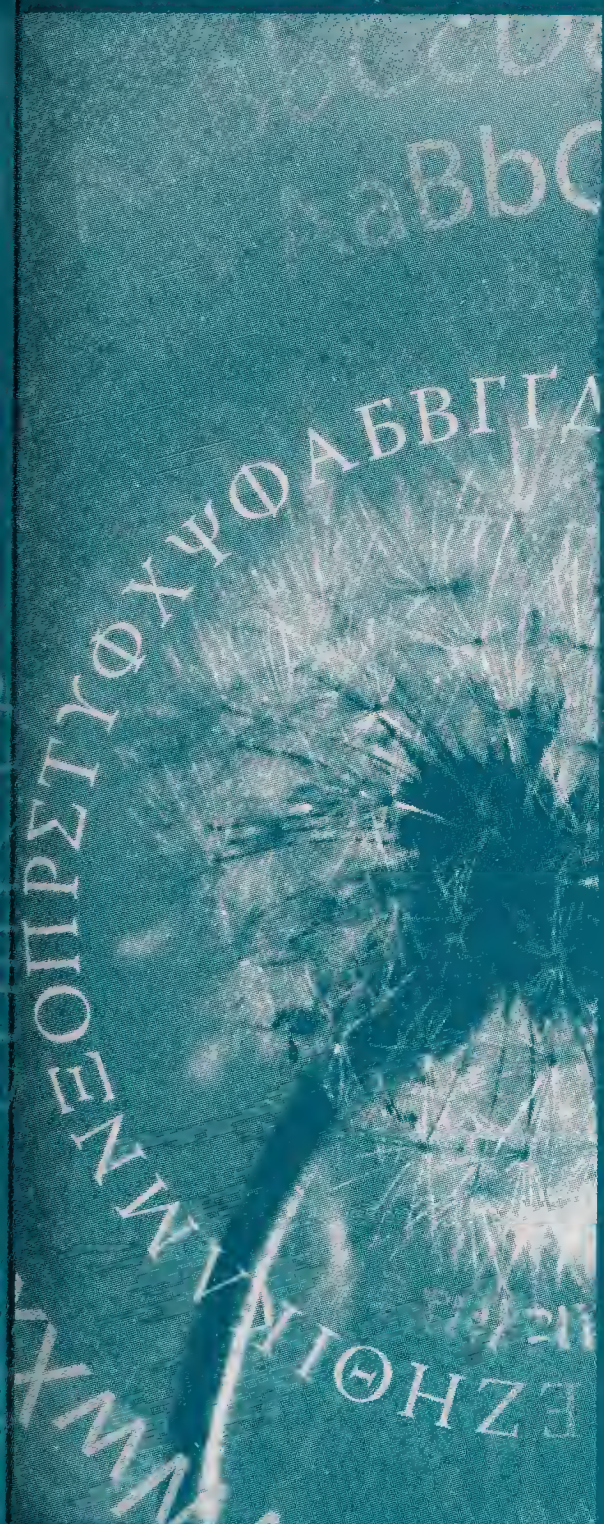
➤  assignale les polices Adobe Originals. Pour plus d'informations, reportez-vous aux pages 7–10.

➤ Pour obtenir la liste complète des polices de symboles et ornementales, reportez-vous aux pages 47–48.

Hinweise:

➤  kennzeichnet eine Adobe Originals-Schrift. Weitere Informationen hierzu finden Sie auf den Seiten 7–10.

➤ Eine vollständige Liste der Symbol- und Ornamentchriften finden Sie auf den Seiten 47–48.



II	Quick Reference
2	Adobe Type Library
5	How to Order
6	Technical Support
7	Adobe Originals Typefaces
11	OpenType
17	Languages and Character Sets Supported
29	Adobe Font Folio™ OpenType Edition
32	Typefaces Listed by Style
52	Typefaces Listed Alphabetically
302	Japanese Typefaces
308	Additional References
309	Index to Alphabetical Listing

II	Référence rapide
3	Typothèque Adobe
5	Comment commander
6	Support technique
8	Polices Adobe Originals
11	OpenType
18	Langues et jeux de caractères reconnus
29	Adobe Font Folio OpenType Edition
32	Polices classées par style
52	Liste alphabétique des polices
302	Polices Japonaises
308	Références complémentaires
309	Index de la liste alphabétique

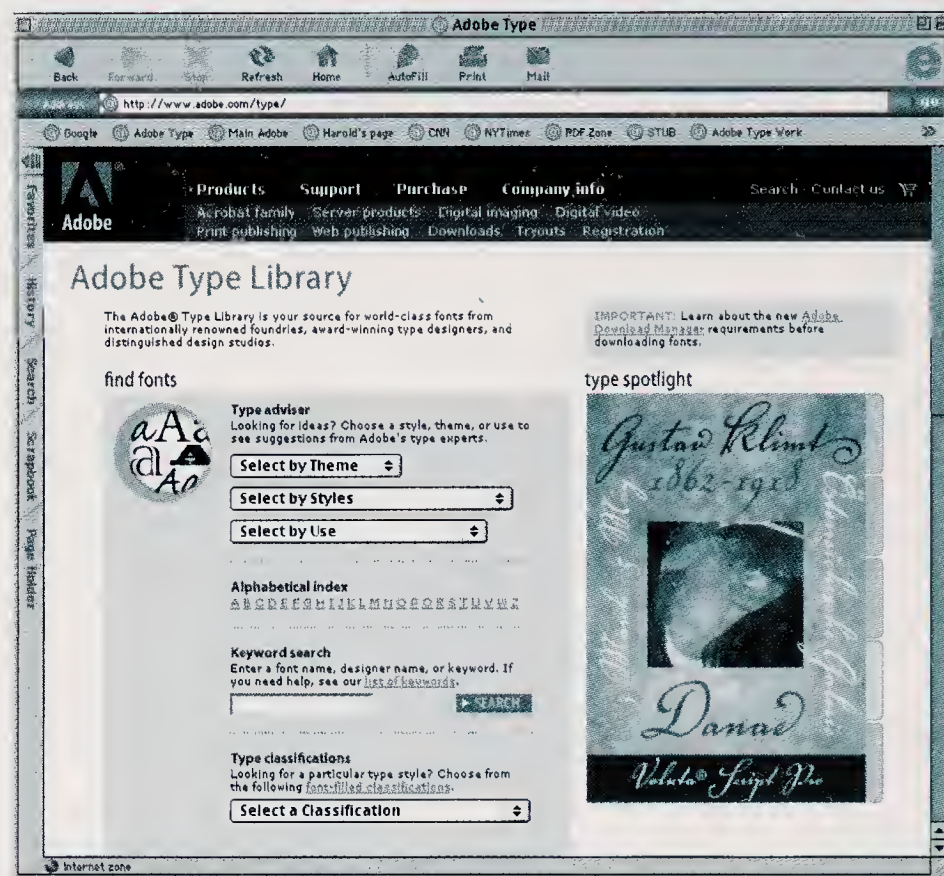
II	Schnellübersicht
3	Adobe- Schriftenbibliothek
5	So können Sie bestellen
6	Technischer Support
9	Adobe Originals- Schriften
12	OpenType
19	Unterstützte Sprachen und Zeichensätze
29	Adobe Font Folio OpenType Edition
32	Schriften nach Stil aufgelistet
52	Schriften in alphabetischer Reihenfolge
302	Japanische Schriften
308	Weitere Referenzen
309	Index des alphabetischen Katalogs

Vast Selection With more than 2,200 typefaces from internationally renowned foundries, such as Adobe, Agfa Monotype, ITC, and Linotype, as well as award-winning individual type designers and distinguished design studios, the Adobe Type Library offers one of the largest collections of high-quality type in the world. In addition, all typefaces in the Adobe Type Library are now delivered in OpenType format, a true cross-platform font format for the Macintosh and Windows® platforms that works with most popular applications. More details about the OpenType format are given on page 11.

World-Class Quality Adobe's expert typographic staff thoroughly analyzes every aspect of a typeface before it is allowed to join the Adobe Type Library. Specially designed, Adobe software tools assure that licensed typefaces remain true to their original foundry designs and that exclusive Adobe Originals capture the designer's intent with unparalleled digital precision.

All typefaces in the Adobe Type Library undergo extensive testing to guarantee that the fonts live up to Adobe's unrivaled standard of excellence.

Immediate Availability Adobe type is easily accessible over the Web, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Visit Adobe's Web site, www.adobe.com/type (or your local Adobe web site), and discover the amazing depth and power of the Adobe Type Browser. Use it to learn more about the history of type and type designers. View type by the many classifications shown on pages 32–49 and even more that are unique to the Type Browser. In addition to the Type Browser, www.adobe.com/type offers up-to-the-minute information about special offers, new releases, and tips & techniques. Whenever you have questions about typography, www.adobe.com/type has answers.



Visit www.adobe.com/type for the latest news about the Adobe Type Library, including Current Pricing, New Releases, Special Offers, Tips and Techniques, Designer Biographies, and much more.

Consultez le site www.adobe.com/type pour connaître les nouvelles de dernière minute sur Adobe Type Library. Il vous renseigne sur les prix, les nouvelles versions et les offres spéciales, tout en vous proposant des conseils et des astuces, la biographie des créateurs d'Adobe Type Library et une foule d'autres informations.

Besuchen Sie unsere Website www.adobe.com/type und erfahren Sie die neuesten Nachrichten über Adobe Type Library sowie aktuelle Preise, neue Produkte, Sonderangebote, Tipps und Techniken, Biographien der Designer und vieles mehr.

L'embarras du choix La typothèque Adobe constitue sans aucun doute l'une des plus importantes collections de polices de qualité au monde. Elle rassemble plus de 2 200 polices créées par des fondeurs de renommée mondiale comme Adobe, Agfa Monotype, ITC, et Linotype, des dessinateurs indépendants et des studios spécialisés.

De plus, toutes les polices de caractères de la Typothèque Adobe sont désormais fournies au format OpenType, un format de police commun aux plates-formes Windows et Macintosh et qui fonctionne avec la plupart des applications courantes. Pour plus de détails sur le format OpenType, reportez-vous à la page 11.

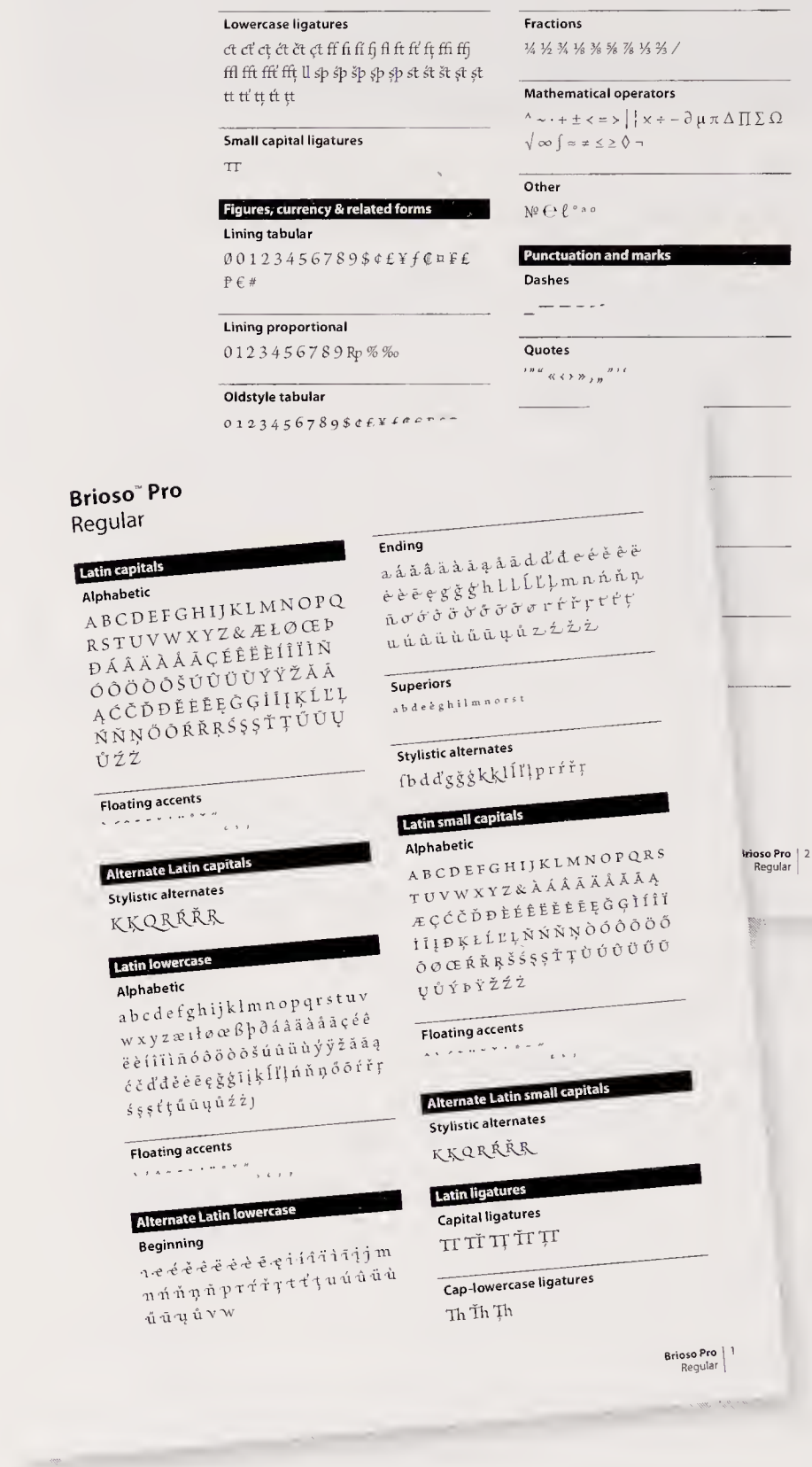
Une qualité optimale Les experts en typographie employés par Adobe examinent en détail chaque caractère d'une police avant de l'inclure à la typothèque Adobe. Grâce aux outils logiciels Adobe spécialement développés à cet effet, vous avez l'assurance que les polices concédées sous licence sont conformes au dessin original des fondeurs et que les polices exclusives Adobe Originals reproduisent avec une extrême fidélité l'idée de leur concepteur. De plus, toutes les polices de la typothèque Adobe sont soumises à des contrôles de qualité très stricts pour garantir qu'elles répondent aux critères d'excellence qui font la renommée d'Adobe.

Une disponibilité immédiate Vous pouvez vous procurer les polices Adobe très facilement en passant commande sur le Web, 24 heures sur 24, 7 jours sur 7. Consultez le site Web Adobe, www.adobe.com/type (ou votre site Web Adobe local) et découvrez la richesse et la puissance d'Adobe Type Browser. Servez-vous de cet utilitaire pour vous informer sur l'histoire de la typographie et sur ses créateurs. Visualisez les polices par les classes répertoriées aux pages 32–49 et bien d'autres spécifiques à ce logiciel. Outre l'utilitaire Type Browser, le site www.adobe.com/type propose des informations de dernière minute sur les offres spéciales, les nouvelles versions ainsi qu'une foule de conseils et astuces. Le site www.adobe.com/type a toutes les réponses aux questions que vous vous posez sur la typographie.

Große Auswahl Mit mehr als 2.200 Schriften von international anerkannten Herstellern wie Adobe, Agfa Monotype, ITC und Linotype, renommierten Schriftdesignern und Designstudios, bietet die Adobe-Schriftenbibliothek eine der größten Sammlungen hochwertiger Schriften weltweit. Außerdem werden alle Schriften in der Adobe-Schriftenbibliothek jetzt im OpenType-Format geliefert, einem plattformübergreifendem Schriftformat, das sowohl in Windows- als auch in Macintosh-Versionen verfügbar ist und nahtlos mit den meisten gängigen Anwendungen funktioniert. Weitere Einzelheiten zum OpenType-Format erfahren Sie auf Seite 12.

Qualität der Weltklasse Adobes Typographieexperten analysieren jedes Zeichen einer Schrift gründlich, bevor sie in die Adobe-Schriftenbibliothek aufgenommen wird. Spezielle Adobe Softwaretools gewährleisten, daß lizenzierte Schriften den Originaldesigns treu bleiben und daß exklusive Adobe Originals der Absicht des Designers mit unvergleichlicher digitaler Präzision gerecht werden. Zusätzlich werden alle Schriften in der Adobe-Schriftenbibliothek ausführlichen Qualitätstests unterzogen, damit die Schriften garantiert dem exzellenten Standard von Adobe entsprechen.

Sofortige Verfügbarkeit Der Zugriff auf Adobe-Schriften über das Internet ist einfach und jeden Tag rund um die Uhr möglich. Besuchen Sie die Adobe-Website www.adobe.com/type (oder die lokale Adobe-Website) und entdecken Sie den erstaunlichen Umfang und die Leistung des Adobe Type Browser. Lernen Sie mehr über die Geschichte von Schriften und deren Designer. Lassen Sie sich Schriften nach den Kategorien anzeigen, die auf den Seiten 32–49 aufgeführt werden, sowie zusätzlich nach einigen speziellen Kategorien des Type Browser. Neben dem Type Browser bietet www.adobe.com/type stets aktuelle Informationen zu besonderen Angeboten, Neuheiten und Tipps und Techniken. Wenn Sie Fragen zur Typographie haben, hat www.adobe.com/type die Antworten.



Glyph Complement PDF files are available online for all Adobe typefaces.

Le jeux de glyphes de chaque police est disponible en PDF sur le Web.

Kompletter Zeichensatz aller Adobe Schriften als PDF-Dokument online verfügbar.

To Order on the Web *www.adobe.com/type*
24 hours a day, 7 days a week—the fastest, easiest,
most economical way to buy Adobe type in the
United States and Canada.

downloadcentre.adobe.com 24 hours a day, 7 days
a week—the fastest, easiest, most economical way
to buy Adobe type in western Europe, Australia,
New Zealand, Hong Kong and Singapore.

For font availability in other regions, please check
your local Adobe web site.

Licensing For information about licensing,
license extensions and volume purchases, call
800-682-3623 (in North America) or check your
local Adobe web site.

Typefaces may be withdrawn from the library without notice.

Commandes sur le web Connectez-vous sur
notre site *www.adobe.com/type*, 24 heures sur 24,
7 jours sur 7 : le moyen le plus rapide, le plus
facile et le plus économique d'acheter des polices
Adobe aux États-Unis et au Canada.

Connectez-vous sur notre site *downloadcentre.adobe.com*, 24 heures sur 24, 7 jours sur 7 :
le moyen le plus rapide, le plus facile et le plus
économique d'acheter des polices Adobe en
Europe occidentale, Australie, Nouvelle-Zélande,
Hong-Kong et Singapour.

Veuillez consulter votre site Web local pour plus
d'informations sur la disponibilité des polices
dans d'autres régions.

Licence Pour plus de détails sur l'octroi ou
la prorogation de licences, et sur les achats en
gros, contactez votre revendeur de polices
Adobe ou consultez votre site Web Adobe local.

Adobe se réserve le droit de retirer des polices de la typothèque
sans préavis.

Bestellen über das Internet *www.adobe.com/type* Jeden Tag, rund um die Uhr, der schnellste,
einfachste und günstigste Weg, in den USA und
Kanada Adobe-Schriften zu kaufen.

downloadcentre.adobe.com Jeden Tag, rund um
die Uhr, der schnellste, einfachste und günstigste
Weg, in Westeuropa, Australien, Neuseeland,
Hongkong und Singapur Adobe-Schriften zu
kaufen.

Sehen Sie bitte auf der lokalen Adobe-Website
nach, welche Schriften in anderen Regionen
erhältlich sind.

Lizenzen Falls Sie an weiteren Informationen
zu Lizenzen, Lizenzerweiterungen und
Großeinkäufen interessiert sind, wenden Sie sich
bitte an Ihren Adobe-Händler oder informieren
Sie sich auf der lokalen Adobe-Website.

Schriften können ohne Ankündigung aus der Bibliothek
genommen werden.

Technical Support Please contact the appropriate number from the following list to receive prompt and courteous assistance.

PERSON-TO-PERSON

Macintosh 206-675-6206

Windows 206-675-6306

WORLD WIDE WEB

www.adobe.com/support/products/type.html

OUTSIDE THE U.S. AND CANADA Please consult your local Adobe web site for the appropriate phone numbers, fax numbers, and web support information.

Service Bureau Support Service bureaus, imaging centers, color film shops, full-service printers, photo labs, and media centers are eligible to become Adobe Authorized Service Providers. For details, in the U.S. and Canada, call 800-685-3510 or visit partners.adobe.com. Elsewhere, please consult your local Adobe web site for more information.

Support Technique Composez le numéro adéquat ci-dessous pour obtenir une assistance rapide et de qualité.

ÉTATS-UNIS ET CANADA

Macintosh 206-675-6206

Windows 206-675-6306

WORLD WIDE WEB

www.adobe.com/support/products/type.html

EN DEHORS DES ÉTATS-UNIS ET DU CANADA

Veuillez consulter votre site Web Adobe local pour obtenir les informations d'assistance Web et les numéros de téléphone et de facsimilé de notre support technique.

Assistance pour les sociétés de services Les ateliers de photocomposition et d'impression de films couleur, les studios de retouche d'images, les imprimeurs, les laboratoires photo et les magasins multimédia peuvent prétendre au statut de prestataires de services agréés Adobe (Adobe Authorized Service Providers). Pour plus d'informations, composez le 800-685-3510 ou visitez le site partners.adobe.com si vous résidez aux États-Unis ou au Canada. Sinon, veuillez consulter votre site Web Adobe local.

Technischer Support Bitte rufen Sie die jeweilige Nummer aus der folgenden Liste an, um schnelle und freundliche Unterstützung zu erhalten.

PERSÖNLICH

Macintosh 206-675-6206

Windows 206-675-6306

WORLD WIDE WEB

www.adobe.com/support/products/type.html

AUSSERHALB DER USA UND KANADA Sehen Sie bitte auf der lokalen Adobe-Website nach, welche Telefon- und Faxnummern für Sie gelten und welche Unterstützung Ihnen per Internet zugänglich ist.

Unterstützung von Druckdienstleistern

Druckdienstleister, Belichtungszentren, Farb-filmgeschäfte, Druckereien, Fotolabore und Medienzentren können „Adobe Authorized Service Providers“ werden. In den USA und Kanada erfahren Sie Einzelheiten unter 800-685-3510 oder besuchen Sie partners.adobe.com. In anderen Ländern können Sie der lokalen Adobe-Website weitere Informationen entnehmen.

Adobe Originals Typefaces Created exclusively for Adobe by award-winning type designers worldwide, Adobe Originals typefaces include new designs as well as revivals of classics from typographic history. They uniquely combine the power of Adobe's unrivaled imaging technologies with the spirit of craftsmanship that has inspired type design for more than 500 years. Ranging in style from fully featured text composition families with Optical sizes to individual typefaces of uncommon character, Adobe Originals always live up to their name.

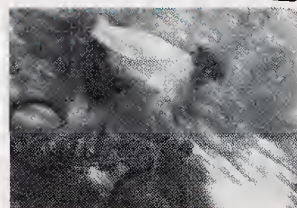
Classical Revivals Some Adobe Originals are revivals of typefaces that are considered classic historical designs, such as Adobe Caslon, Adobe Garamond, and Adobe Jenson. To create classical revivals, Adobe's designers work from impressions of the original type, usually found on rare specimen sheets preserved in libraries, foundries, and private collections throughout the world. During the design process, designers visually compare the original type with Adobe's digital version. Their revivals capture the form and feel of classical typeface designs with outstanding accuracy in the digital format.

New Text and Display Typefaces Original text and display typefaces of remarkable beauty and digital integrity make up a large part of the Adobe Originals collection. Text families such as Minion, Kepler and Warnock include a full complement of weights, characters, and kerning pairs, while beautiful script and display types such as Caflisch Script, Bickham Script, Lithos, Charlemagne, and Trajan offer some of the most exciting designs in the Adobe Type Library.

Glyph and Character Sets Text families in the Adobe Originals collection in OpenType format often include a full range of expert typographic glyphs to meet the exacting demands of professional typesetters and designers. These glyphs include some or all of the following: old style figures, small capitals, ligatures, fractions, superior and inferior figures, and swashes. Several Adobe Originals typefaces also offer extended multilingual character sets to support additional languages, such as Polish, Turkish, Czech, Greek, and Cyrillic. For more information on the glyphs and character sets in OpenType fonts, refer to page 17.

▼ *Calcite Pro, Warnock Pro*

EX in Spain TREME Racing



11th Mountain Bike World Championships

Racers from around the world converged this week near the city of Granada, in southern Spain for the Mountain Bike World Championships.

The long 12 kilometer course with its numerous challenging technical descents, higher altitudes than almost any venue, and the hot weather promise to make this one of the most exciting and grueling events of the year. Although the sky was azure and cloudless, the air was an extremely hot 92°F and dry combined with the rugged terrain of the Sierra Nevada mountains and a roster of fiercely competitive men and women means anything can happen during this mid-season competition.

The schedule includes cross country, downhill, and dual events over the next four days. The line-up includes seasoned veterans of the mountain biking world, like Alison Dunlap, (USA), Gunn-Rita Dahle, (Norway), Steve Peat, (Great Britain), Myles Rockwell (USA), Alison Sydor (Canada), Nicolas Vouilloz (France) along with a heavy dose of strong, hungry newcomers, like Jeff Warin (USA), François Pullet (France), Tolly Maslen (Spain), Jalil Samavarchian, (USA), Gunther Kloth (Germany), Barbara Victorino (Portugal), Pietro Bembo, (Italy).

Sadly Freida Byrd (Yugoslavia) will not be competing, after sustaining serious injuries in a fall during a practise run on Sunday. A large crowd gathered to watch as the national cross country team from Spain won the team relay race for the second consecutive

The Adobe Type Staff At Adobe, type is developed by a staff of designers, each of whom has the specialized skills required to produce world-class digital type. In addition, Adobe's in-house staff works with other distinguished designers and type experts throughout the world to make sure that the Adobe Type Library offers a wide variety of the highest quality type to creative professionals.

To easily spot the Adobe Originals typefaces in the typeface listings, look for this logo: 

Polices Adobe Originals Dessinées exclusivement pour Adobe par des concepteurs de renom, les polices Adobe Originals sont des créations originales ou des reproductions de polices classiques appartenant à l'histoire de la typographie. Cette collection reflète à la fois le modernisme et la puissance des technologies d'imagerie employées par Adobe et le caractère artisanal qui reste attaché à la création typographique depuis plus de 500 ans. Fidèle à son image, la collection Adobe Originals propose des polices de styles très variés, des familles avec des tailles « Optiques » pour la composition de texte avec jeux de caractères étendus, aux polices fantaisie les plus inattendues.

Reproductions de polices classiques

Certaines des polices Adobe Originals sont des reproductions de polices considérées comme des classiques de l'histoire de la typographie. Adobe Caslon, Adobe Garamond et Adobe Jenson appartiennent à cette catégorie. Pour créer ces polices, les experts typographes d'Adobe travaillent à partir d'impressions des polices originales, généralement sur des documents rares précieusement conservés dans des bibliothèques, des fonderies ou des

collections privées. A chaque phase de la conception, ils comparent la police originale et la police numérique Adobe. Les polices ainsi obtenues sont des reproductions très fidèles du dessin des polices classiques adaptées aux supports numériques.

Nouvelles polices de texte et d'enseigne

La collection Adobe Originals compte un grand nombre de polices de texte et d'enseigne très esthétiques et de qualité irréprochable. Les familles de polices de texte, telles que Minion, Kepler et Warnock, offrent une gamme complète de graisses, de caractères et de paires de crénage. Quant aux polices cursives et d'enseigne (par exemple, Caflisch Script, Bickham Script, Poetica, Lithos, Charlemagne et Trajan) proposées dans la typothèque Adobe, leur dessin ne peut que vous séduire.

Jeux de glyphes et de caractères Les familles de polices de texte de la collection Adobe Originals au format OpenType incluent souvent un éventail complet de glyphes typographiques spécialisés conçus pour répondre aux besoins des compositeurs et graphistes professionnels. Ces glyphes proposent certains ou tous les caractères classiques suivants : chiffres en bas de casse, petites capitales, ligatures, fractions, chiffres en exposant et en indice et lettres en exposant. Plusieurs caractères de la collection Adobe Originals offrent également des jeux de caractères multilingues qui permettent la prise en charge de langues supplémentaires telles que le polonais, le turc, le tchèque, le grec et le cyrillique. Pour plus d'informations sur les jeux de glyphes et de caractères dans les polices OpenType, reportez-vous à la page 18.



Les spécialistes typographiques Adobe Pour créer ces polices, Adobe emploie une équipe de dessinateurs qui ont tous les qualifications et le talent requis pour concevoir des polices numériques impeccables. De plus, le personnel Adobe travaille en collaboration avec des créateurs et experts typographes renommés du monde entier. La typothèque Adobe Type Library offre ainsi un choix inégalé de polices d'excellente qualité aux professionnels de la création.

Les polices Adobe Originals proposées dans la typothèque Adobe sont identifiées par le logo  dans la liste.

▲ *Nueva Std*

Adobe Originals-Schriften Von ausgezeichneten Designern in der ganzen Welt exklusiv für Adobe erstellt, enthalten Adobe Originals-Schriften neue Designs und Neuauflagen von Klassikern aus der Geschichte der Typographie. Eine einzigartige Kombination der hervorragenden Belichtungstechnik von Adobe und der Handwerkskunst, die Schriftdesign seit mehr als 500 Jahren inspiriert. Stilistisch reichen Adobe Originals von voll ausgestalteten Textkompositionsfamilien mit optischen Größen bis zu einzelnen ungewöhnlichen Schriften.

Klassiker Einige Adobe Originals sind Neuauflagen klassischer historischer Designs, wie Adobe Caslon, Adobe Garamond und Adobe Jenson. Um die Klassiker neu aufzulegen, arbeiten Adobes Designer mit Drucken der Originalschrift auf seltenen Musterbögen, die in Bibliotheken, Setzereien und Privatsammlungen in der ganzen Welt erhalten sind. Während des gesamten Designprozesses werden visuelle Vergleiche zwischen der Originalschrift und Adobes digitaler Version angestellt. Die resultierenden Schriften erfassen den Charakter klassischer Schriftdesigns mit hervorragender Präzision und sind gleichzeitig an das digitale Medium angepaßt worden.

Neue Text- und Auszeichnungsschriften

Originaltext- und Auszeichnungsschriften von erstaunlicher Schönheit und digitaler Integrität bilden einen großen Teil der Adobe Originals Collection. Textschriftfamilien wie Minion, Kepler und Warnock umfassen eine vollständige Palette von Schriftstärken, -typen und Unterscheidungsformen; während schöne Schreibschriften und Auszeichnungsschriften wie Caflisch Script, Bickham Script, Poetica, Lithos, Charlemagne und Trajan zu den interessantesten Designs in der Adobe Type Library gehören.

Expert Collections Textschriftfamilien in der Adobe Originals Collection werden oft von Expertenschriften begleitet. Diese Spezialschrifttypen werden den hohen Ansprüchen professioneller Setzer und Designer gerecht. Expert Collections enthalten einige oder alle der folgenden Elemente: Minuskel- oder Mediävalziffern, Kapitälchen, f-Ligaturen, Bruchziffern, hoch- und tiefgestellte Ziffern und hochgestellte Buchstaben. Weitere Informationen zu Expert Collections finden Sie auf Seite 23.

Glyphen- und Zeichensätze Textschriftfamilien in der Adobe Originals Collection im OpenType-Format werden oft von einem umfassenden Sortiment an ausgefeilten typographischen Glyphen begleitet. Diese Spezialschrifttypen werden den hohen Ansprüchen professioneller Setzer und Designer gerecht. Diese Glyphen enthalten einige oder alle der folgenden Elemente: Mediävalziffern, Kapitälchen, Ligaturen, Frakturen, hoch- und tiefgestellte Ziffern und Schwungbuchstaben. Eine Reihe der Schriften von Adobe Originals bieten außerdem erweiterte mehrsprachige Zeichensätze zur Unterstützung zusätzlicher Sprachen wie Polnisch, Türkisch, Tschechisch, Griechisch und Kyrillisch. Weitere Informationen zu den Glyphen- und Zeichensätzen in OpenType-Schriften finden Sie auf Seite 19.

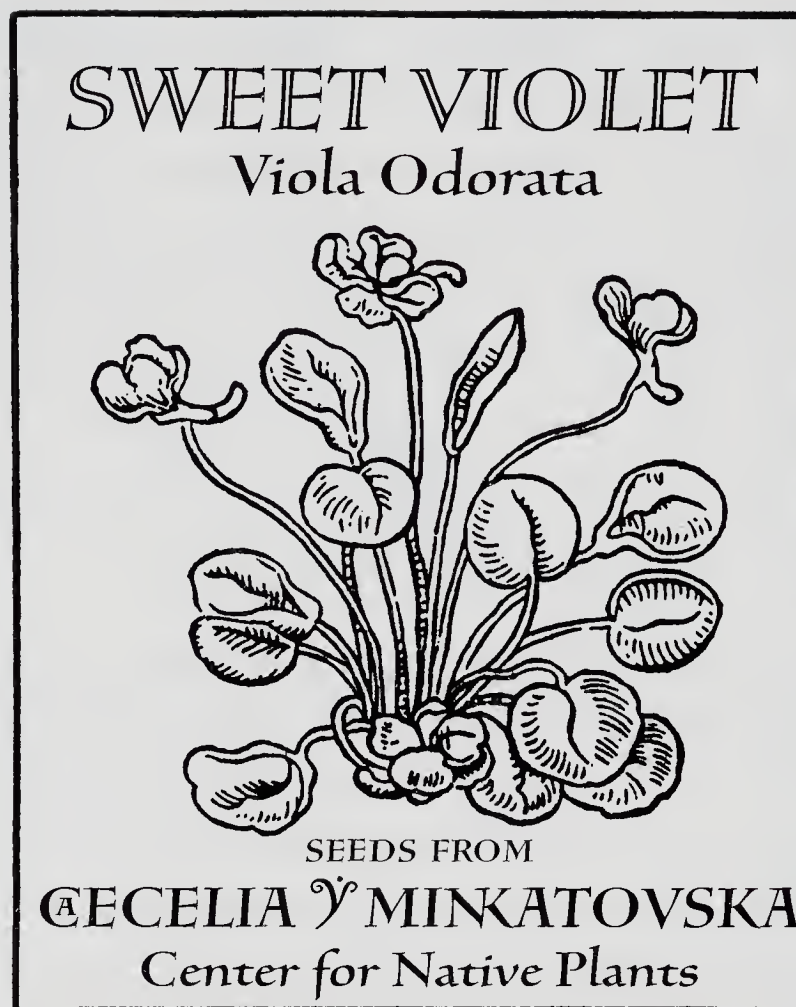
Das Adobe-Schriftteam Bei Adobe werden Schriften von einem Team von Designern entwickelt, in dem jeder einzelne über die Spezialkenntnisse verfügt, die für die Produktion von digitalen Schriften der Weltklasse erforderlich sind. Zusätzlich arbeitet Adobes internes Team mit anderen renommierten Designern und Typographieexperten in der ganzen Welt zusammen, damit die Adobe-Schriftenbibliothek ein breites Spektrum an Schriften höchster Qualität für kreative professionelle Designer und Desktop-Publisher bietet.

Adobe Originals-Schriften in der Adobe-Schriftenbibliothek erkennen Sie an diesem Logo: 

OpenType Fonts OpenType is a cross-platform font file format developed by Adobe and Microsoft. The OpenType format is an extension of the TrueType SFNT format that can support PostScript® font data and new typographic features. OpenType fonts may include an expanded character set and layout features to provide richer linguistic support and advanced typographic control. They can also be installed and used alongside PostScript Type 1 and TrueType fonts.

One Cross-Platform Font File Any OpenType font uses a single font file for all of its outline, metric, and bitmap data, making file management simpler. In addition, the same font file works on Macintosh and Windows computers. As a result, OpenType lets you move font files back and forth between platforms with noticeable improvement in cross-platform portability for any documents that use type.

Better Language Support Based on Unicode, an international character encoding that covers virtually all of the world's languages, OpenType fonts can make multilingual typography easier by including multiple language character sets in one font. All OpenType Pro fonts from Adobe include the standard range of Latin characters used in the Western world and several international characters, including the estimated, litre, and euro currency symbols. OpenType Pro fonts from Adobe add a full range of accented characters to support central and eastern European languages, such as Turkish and Polish. Many of the Pro fonts also contain Cyrillic and Greek character extensions in the same font.

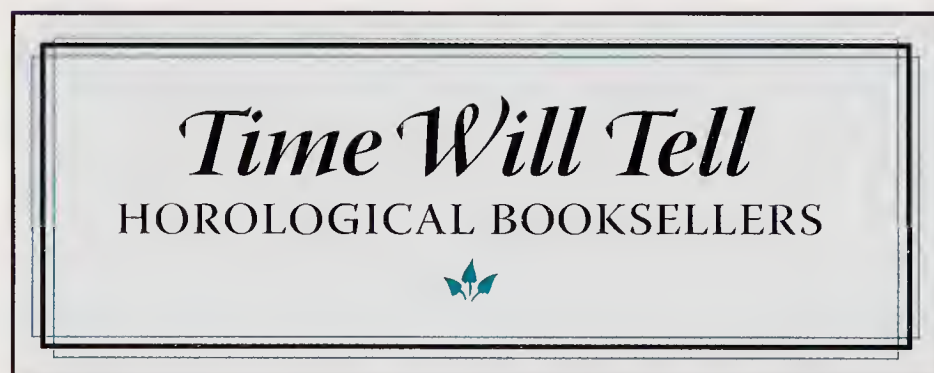


▲ *Silentium Pro*

Polices OpenType OpenType est un format développé par Adobe et Microsoft pour être compatible avec toutes les plates-formes. Le format OpenType est une extension du format TrueType SFNT qui prend en charge les nouvelles données et les fonctions typographiques des polices PostScript. Les polices OpenType peuvent comporter un jeu de caractères étendu et des fonctions de mise en page destinées à permettre la prise en charge d'un plus grand nombre de langues et un meilleur contrôle typographique. Elles peuvent également être utilisées conjointement avec les polices de type PostScript et TrueType.

Un fichier de polices unique pour toutes les plates-formes Les polices OpenType utilisent un fichier de polices unique pour leurs données vectorielles, métriques et en mode point, ce qui simplifie grandement leur gestion. En outre, le même fichier de polices fonctionne aussi bien sous Macintosh que sous Windows, ce qui vous permet de transférer vos fichiers de polices d'une plate-forme à une autre et d'améliorer ainsi la portabilité de vos documents.

Meilleure prise en charge linguistique Les polices OpenType utilisent la norme Unicode, un système d'encodage de caractères qui couvre virtuellement toutes les langues du monde. Elles simplifient la typographie multilingue en permettant la réunion dans une même police de caractères de plusieurs alphabets. Toutes les polices Adobe OpenType incluent les caractères latins normalement utilisés dans le monde occidental et plusieurs caractères internationaux, parmi lesquels les symboles « environ », litre et euro. Les polices Adobe OpenType Pro comprennent également une gamme complète de caractères accentués pour la prise en charge des langues d'Europe Centrale et Orientale, telles le turc et le polonais. De nombreuses polices Pro reprennent en outre les caractères cyrilliques et grecs.



^ Warnock Pro

OpenType-Fonts OpenType ist ein plattformübergreifendes Font-Dateiformat, das gemeinsam von Adobe und Microsoft entwickelt wurde. Das OpenType-Format ist eine Erweiterung des TrueType-Formats SFNT und unterstützt Postscript-Fontdaten und neue typografische Features. OpenType-Fonts bieten erweiterte Zeichensätze und Layoutmerkmale zur Unterstützung einer größeren Sprachenvielfalt und weit reichender typografischer Gestaltungsmöglichkeiten. Sie können OpenType-Fonts außerdem zusammen mit Postscript Type 1- und TrueType-Fonts installieren und verwenden.

Eine Plattformübergreifende Fontdatei

Jeder OpenType-Font verwendet eine einzige Fontdatei für sämtliche Outline-, Maß- und Bitmapdaten und vereinfacht so die Dateiverwaltung. Darüber hinaus kann dieselbe Fontdatei sowohl auf Windows- als auch auf Macintosh-Rechnern verwendet werden. So können Sie Fontdateien problemlos von einer Plattform zur anderen verschieben und damit die Portabilität aller Schriftdokumente deutlich verbessern.

Verbesserte Sprachunterstützung OpenType-Fonts basieren auf Unicode, einem internationalen Multibyte-Kodierungssystem, das praktisch sämtliche Weltsprachen abdeckt. Das vereinfacht typografisches Arbeiten in mehreren Sprachen, da multilinguale Zeichensätze in einem Font enthalten sind. Alle Adobe OpenType-Fonts umfassen den in der westlichen Welt gebräuchlichen Standardumfang an lateinischen Zeichensätzen sowie mehrere international gebräuchliche Zeichen wie die Symbole für „geschätzt“, Liter und Euro. Die Adobe OpenType Pro-Fonts ergänzen die Palette um einen vollen Satz akzentuierter Zeichen zur Unterstützung mittel- und osteuropäischer Sprachen wie z. B. Türkisch und

Polnisch. Viele der Pro-Fonts enthalten darüber hinaus Erweiterungen in Form von kyrillischen und griechischen Zeichen.

Advanced Typography OpenType fonts may contain more than 65,000 glyphs, unleashing exciting typographic capabilities. Many non-standard glyphs, such as oldstyle figures, true small capitals, fractions, swashes, superiors, inferiors, titling letters, contextual and stylistic alternates, beginning and ending letterforms, and a full range of ligatures may also be included in a single font. In the past, a typical Western PostScript font was limited to 256 glyphs, forcing you to install and manage two or more style-related fonts in order to access “expert set” characters. OpenType significantly simplifies font management and the publishing workflow by ensuring that all of the required glyphs for a document are contained in one cross-platform font file throughout the workflow.

Historically, some of the highest-quality typefaces have had different designs for different print sizes. Several OpenType fonts from Adobe include four optical size variations: caption, regular, subhead, and display. Called Optical, these variations have been optimized for use at specific point sizes. Although the exact intended sizes vary by family, the general size ranges include caption (6–8 point), regular (9–13 point), subhead (14–24 point), and display (25–72 point).



Previous font technologies required separate font files for expert character sets and multiple languages. OpenType fonts combine base character sets, expert sets, and extensive additional glyphs into one file.

Les technologies précédentes en matière de polices faisaient appel à des fichiers de polices séparés pour les jeux de caractères experts et les différentes langues. Avec les polices OpenType, les jeux de caractères de base, les jeux experts ainsi que les glyphes supplémentaires largement répandus sont regroupés dans un seul et même fichier.

Früher verwendete Schriftart-Techniken erforderten getrennte Schriftart-Dateien für Profi-Zeichensätze und mehrere Sprachen. OpenType-Schriftarten verbinden Basis-Zeichensätze, Profisätze und umfangreiche, zusätzliche Glyphen und führen sie in einer Datei zusammen.

OpenType Feature Support To access alternate glyphs in an OpenType font, an application must understand OpenType features and present a user interface that allows end users to select and apply different layout features to text. Applications that don't provide support for Unicode or advanced OpenType layout features can still access and print the basic glyph sets of OpenType fonts, which are analogous to the glyph sets in PostScript Type 1 fonts.

OpenType and Adobe Applications InDesign®, Adobe's flagship page layout program, was the first Adobe application to provide advanced OpenType feature support. With InDesign and other OpenType savvy applications, you can turn on OpenType layout features that automatically substitute alternate glyphs in an OpenType font.

Further Information Overall, OpenType provides richer support for the world's languages, more powerful typographic capabilities, better cross-platform compatibility, as well as simplified font management. For more information on OpenType, please refer to the Adobe Web site at www.adobe.com/type.

Unbelievable

Display

Unbelievable

Subhead

Unbelievable

Regular

Unbelievable

Caption

Several OpenType fonts from Adobe include four optical size variations.

Plusieurs polices OpenType disposent de quatre variantes de taille optique.

Mehrere der Adobe OpenType-Fonts enthalten vier optische Größenvarianten.

Typographie avancée Les polices OpenType peuvent contenir plus de 65 000 glyphes, un véritable gisement de possibilités typographiques. De nombreux glyphes spéciaux, tels les chiffres en bas de casse, petites capitales, fractions, exposants, caractères de titres, autres caractères de style et de contexte, les dessins de début et de fin de mot, et une gamme étendue de liaisons peuvent également être repris dans une même police. Par le passé, une police PostScript occidentale était en général limitée à 256 caractères, ce qui vous obligeait à installer et à gérer deux, voire plusieurs polices de style apparenté pour accéder aux caractères « experts ». Le format OpenType simplifie considérablement la gestion des polices et les circuits de production en regroupant, dans un seul fichier de polices compatible avec toutes les plates-formes, tous les glyphes qui seront nécessaires à un document.

Historiquement, certains caractères de haute qualité ont bénéficié de dessins différents selon leur taille. Plusieurs polices OpenType d'Adobe disposent de quatre variantes de taille optique : légende, normale, sous-titre et affiche. Appelées « Optiques », ces variantes ont été optimisées pour permettre leur utilisation dans plusieurs corps de caractères. Bien que les forces de corps diffèrent en fonction de la famille de caractère, elles sont en général de 6–8 points (légende), 9–13 points (normal), 14–24 points (sous-titre) et 25–72 points (affiche).

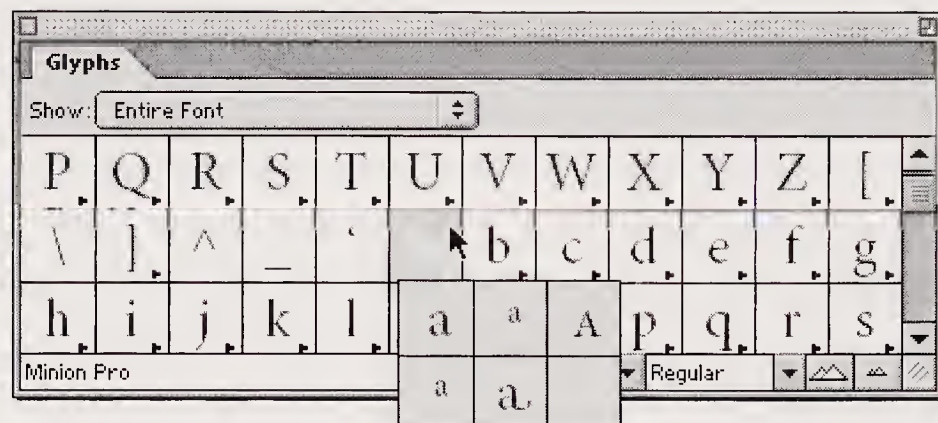
Prise en charge des fonctions OpenType

Pour accéder aux glyphes alternatifs d'une police OpenType, une application doit être en mesure de comprendre les fonctions OpenType et de présenter à l'utilisateur une interface lui permettant de sélectionner et d'appliquer différentes fonctions de mise en page. Les applications qui ne prennent pas en charge la norme Unicode ou les fonctions de mises en page OpenType avancées ont toujours la possibilité d'accéder et d'imprimer les jeux de glyphes de base des polices OpenType, analogues aux jeux de glyphes actuels des polices PostScript Type 1.

OpenType et Applications Adobe

InDesign, le fleuron des programmes de mise en page d'Adobe, a été la première application de la marque à proposer la prise en charge des fonctionnalités avancées OpenType. Grâce à InDesign et à d'autres applications intelligentes, il vous est possible d'activer des fonctions OpenType de mise en page capables de remplacer automatiquement certains glyphes par d'autres puisés dans une police de caractères OpenType.

Informations complémentaires Dans l'ensemble, le format OpenType, permet la prise en charge d'un plus grand nombre de langues, propose des fonctionnalités typographiques plus évoluées, une meilleure compatibilité entre plates-formes et une gestion simplifiée des polices de caractères. Pour plus d'informations à propos du format OpenType, consultez le site Web d'Adobe à l'adresse www.adobe.com/type.



The lowercase a character can be represented by multiple glyphs in an OpenType font.

Dans une police OpenType, le a minuscule peut être représenté par plusieurs glyphes.

Der Kleinbuchstabe a lässt sich bei einem OpenType-Font mit mehreren Glyphen darstellen.

Erweiterte Typografische Möglichkeiten

OpenType-Fonts können über 65.000 Glyphen umfassen. Der typografischen Gestaltungsmöglichkeit sind damit kaum noch Grenzen gesetzt. Viele Nichtstandard-Glyphen wie Mediävalziffern, echte Kapitälchen, Frakturen, Schwungbuchstaben, Hoch- und Tiefstellung, Versalschrift für Titel, kontextuelle und stilistische Alternativen, Anfangs- und Endbuchstaben sowie eine ganze Palette von Ligaturen können ebenfalls in einem einzigen Font enthalten sein. Früher war ein typischer westlicher Postscript-Font auf ganze 256 Glyphen beschränkt, so daß man gezwungen war, mindestens zwei weitere stilverwandte Fonts zu installieren und zu verwalten, wenn man Zugriff auf einen „Experten-Satz“ haben wollte. OpenType vereinfacht das Font-Management und den DTP-Workflow beträchtlich, da alle für ein Dokument benötigten Glyphen in einer plattformübergreifenden Fontdatei während des gesamten Arbeitsablaufs zur Verfügung stehen.

Früher gab es bei manchen der hochwertigsten Schriften unterschiedliche Designs für die unterschiedlichen Druckgrößen. Mehrere der Adobe OpenType-Fonts enthalten vier optische Größenvarianten: Bildüber-/Bildunterschrift, Standard, Zwischenüberschrift und Display. Diese „Opticals“ genannten Varianten sind zur Verwendung in bestimmten Punktgrößen optimiert. Obwohl die exakt vorgesehenen Größen nach Schriftfamilie variieren, umfassen die generellen Größenbereiche Bildüber-/Bildunterschrift (6–8 Pt), Standard (9–13 Pt), Zwischenüberschrift (14–24 Pt) und Display (25–72 Pt).

Unterstützung des OpenType-Merkmals

Um auf alternative Glyphen in einem OpenType-Font zugreifen zu können, muß eine Anwendung OpenType-Anweisungen „verstehen“ und über eine Benutzeroberfläche verfügen, mit der Endnutzer einem Text unterschiedliche Formatmerkmale zuweisen können. Anwendungen, die Unicode bzw. weitergehende OpenType-Formatmerkmale nicht unterstützen, können dennoch auf die Basis-Zeichensätze von OpenType-Fonts zugreifen und sie auch drucken, da diese den Zeichensätze der heutigen PostScript Type 1-Fonts entsprechen.

OpenType und Adobe-Anwendungen

InDesign, das erfolgreiche Seitengestaltungsprogramm von Adobe, ist die erste Adobe-Anwendung, die eine weitgehende Unterstützung des OpenType-Merkmals bietet. Mit InDesign und anderen OpenType-fähigen Anwendungen können Sie OpenType-Formatmerkmale aktivieren, durch die alternative Glyphen in einem OpenType Font automatisch ersetzt werden.

Weitere Informationen Insgesamt gesehen, bietet OpenType neben einem vereinfachten Font-Management eine umfassendere Unterstützung der Weltsprachen, weitreichendere typografische Gestaltungsmöglichkeiten sowie eine bessere plattformübergreifende Kompatibilität. Weitere Informationen über OpenType erhalten Sie auf der Adobe-Website unter www.adobe.com/type.

Languages Supported OpenType fonts from Adobe contain a variety of character sets that support different languages around the world. The exact level of character support for each font family is listed on www.adobe.com/type. All alphanumeric OpenType fonts contain a minimum character set known as an Adobe Western 2 character set. Some OpenType Pro fonts may also contain one or more of the additional character extensions listed below. Japanese OpenType fonts from Adobe contain their own unique character sets (also listed below).

ADOBE WESTERN 2 Fonts with an Adobe Western 2 character set support most western languages including: Afrikaans, Basque, Breton, Catalan, Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, Gaelic, German, Icelandic, Indonesian, Irish, Italian, Norwegian, Portuguese, Sami, Spanish, Swahili, and Swedish.

ADOBE CE Fonts with an Adobe CE character set extension include the characters necessary to support the following central European languages: Croatian, Czech, Estonian, Hungarian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Polish, Romanian, Serbian (Latin), Slovak, Slovenian, and Turkish.

GREEK The Greek alphabet is one of the oldest known writing systems, having been adapted from the Phoenician alphabet about 3,000 years ago. Fonts with a Greek character set include the characters and punctuation required to support the modern Greek language.

POLYTONIC GREEK Fonts that support Polytonic Greek support the basic Greek characters and also include additional archaic Greek characters that are useful when setting historical or Biblical texts in the Greek language.

CYRILLIC The Cyrillic alphabet was reformed by Peter the Great in Russia in the early eighteenth century. Fonts that include a Cyrillic character set support the following languages: Russian, Adyg, Avarish, Balkarian, Belorussian, Bulgarian, Chechen, Darginish, Ingushian, Kabardino-Cherkesian, Kumykish, Lakish, Lesginian, Macedonian, Mordovsko-Ersatian, Mordovsko-Mokshanian, Nanaish, Nenish, Nivkh, Nogaian, Selkup, Serbian, Tabasaranish, and Ukrainian.

LATIN EXTENDED Fonts with a Latin Extended character set include additional Latin characters beyond the combined Adobe Western and Adobe CE character sets to support languages such as Welsh, archaic Danish and Esperanto.

SYMBOL/PI Certain fonts contain additional non-alphabetic characters not in standard character sets, such as bullets, ornaments, symbols, flourishes, icons, and border elements.

CUSTOM These fonts may contain a subset of the entire standard Adobe Western 2 character range and may support a limited number of languages.

ADOBE JAPAN 1-4 The Adobe-Japan 1-4 character collection contains 15,444 glyphs, including thousands of kanji and kana variants to provide rich typographic support.

ADOBE JAPAN 1-3 The Adobe-Japan 1-3 character collection contains 9,354 glyphs, including some glyph variants. It provides complete JIS X 0208 support, along with JIS78 (JIS C 6226-1978) variants and IBM Selected Kanji.

KANA Kana fonts contain a subset of the Adobe-Japan 1-3 character collection and include a set of 471 hiragana and katakana glyphs.

Langues Prises en Charge Les polices OpenType d'Adobe contiennent divers jeux de caractères qui prennent en charge un grand nombre de langues. Pour toute information sur le niveau exact de prise en charge des caractères pour chacune des familles de polices, veuillez consulter le site www.adobe.com/type. Toutes les polices alphanumériques OpenType contiennent un jeu de caractères minimum appelé Adobe Western 2. Certaines polices OpenType Pro peuvent également contenir une ou plusieurs extensions de caractères supplémentaires de la liste ci-dessous. Les polices OpenType japonaises d'Adobe contiennent leurs propres jeux de caractères uniques (voir également ci-dessous).

ADOBE WESTERN 2 Les polices possédant un jeu de caractères Adobe Western 2 prennent en charge la plupart des langues occidentales y compris les langues suivantes : afrikaans, basque, breton, catalan, danois, néerlandais, anglais, finnois, français, gaélique, allemand, islandais, indonésien, irlandais, italien, norvégien, portugais, sami, espagnol, swahili et suédois.

ADOBE EUROPE CENTRALE Les polices possédant l'extension de jeu de caractères Adobe Europe centrale contiennent les caractères nécessaires à la prise en charge des langues d'Europe centrale suivantes : croate, tchèque, estonien, hongrois, polonais, letton, lithuanien, serbe (latin), slovaque, slovène, roumain et turc.

GREC L'alphabet grec est l'un des plus anciens systèmes d'écriture connus. Il a été adapté de l'alphabet phénicien il y a près de 3 000 ans. Les polices possédant un jeu de caractères grec contiennent les caractères et la ponctuation nécessaires à la prise en charge du grec moderne.

GREC POLYTONIQUE Les polices qui prennent en charge le grec polytonique prennent aussi en charge les caractères grecs de base et incluent également les caractères grecs archaïques qui peuvent s'avérer utiles pour les textes historiques et bibliques.

CYRILLIQUE L'alphabet cyrillique fut réformé par Pierre le Grand au début du dix-huitième siècle en Russie. Les polices qui contiennent un jeu de caractères cyrillique prennent en charge les langues suivantes : russe, adyg, avare, balkare, biélorussien, bulgare, tchéchène, darguine, ingouche, kabardien-circassien, koumyk, lak, lesghien, tabassaran, macédonien, mordve-mokcha, nanai, nenets, nivkh, nogai, selkoup, serbe et ukrainien.

LATIN ÉTENDU Les polices qui contiennent un jeu de caractères Latin étendu possèdent des caractères latins supplémentaires s'ajoutant aux jeux de caractères d'Europe centrale d'Adobe et Adobe Western 2 qui permettent de prendre en charge des langues telles que le gallois, le danois archaïque et l'espéranto.

SYMBOLE/PI Certaines polices contiennent des caractères non-alphabétiques que l'on ne trouve pas dans les jeux de caractères standard, tels que les puces, les ornements, les symboles, les fioritures, les icônes et les bordures.

PERSONNALISÉ Ces polices peuvent contenir un sous-ensemble de l'éventail complet des caractères Adobe Western 2 standard et prennent éventuellement en charge un nombre limité de langues.

ADOBE JAPAN 1-4 La collection de caractères Adobe-Japan 1-4 contient 15 444 glyphes, y compris des milliers de variantes des caractères

kanji et kana qui vous permettent d'accéder à une sélection typographique très riche.

ADOBE JAPAN 1–3 La collection de caractères Adobe-Japan 1–3 contient 9 354 glyphes, y compris certaines variantes de glyphes. Elle offre une prise en charge JIS X 0208 totale, ainsi que celle des variantes JIS 78 (JIS C 6226-1978) et des caractères IBM Selected Kanji.

KANA Les polices Kana contiennent un sous-ensemble de la collection de caractères Adobe-Japan 1–3 et comprennent un jeu de 471 glyphes hiragana et katakana.

Unterstützte Sprachen OpenType-Fonts von Adobe umfassen eine Vielfalt von Zeichensätzen, mit denen verschiedene Sprachen rund um die Welt unterstützt werden. Informationen darüber, auf genau welcher Stufe die Zeichenunterstützung für jede Schriftartenfamilie erhältlich ist, finden Sie unter www.adobe.com/type. Alle alphanumerischen OpenType-Fonts enthalten einen Mindestzeichensatz namens Adobe Western 2. Einige OpenType Pro-Fonts können auch eine oder mehrere der nachstehend aufgeführten Zeichenerweiterungen umfassen. Japanische OpenType-Fonts von Adobe enthalten ihre eigenen, eindeutigen Zeichensätze (ebenfalls nachstehend aufgeführt).

ADOBE WESTERN 2 Schriften mit einem Zeichensatz vom Typ Adobe Western 2 unterstützen die meisten westlichen Sprachen, einschließlich folgender: Afrikaans, Baskisch, Bretonisch, Katalanisch, Dänisch, Niederländisch, Englisch, Finnisch, Französisch, Gälisch, Deutsch, Isländisch, Indonesisch, Irisch, Italienisch, Norwegisch, Portugiesisch, Sami, Spanisch, Suaheli und Schwedisch.

ADOBE CE Schriftsätze mit einer Schriftsatterweiterung Adobe CE enthalten die Zeichen, die zur Unterstützung folgender mitteleuropäischer Sprachen erforderlich sind: Kroatisch, Tschechisch, Estnisch, Ungarisch, Lettisch, Litauisch, Polnisch, Rumänisch, Serbisch (Latein), Slowakisch, Slowenisch und Türkisch.

GRIECHISCH Das griechische Alphabet ist eines der ältesten bekannten Schriftsysteme, das vor rund 3000 Jahren aus dem phönizischen Alphabet gebildet wurde. Schriftarten mit einem griechischen Zeichensatz umfassen die Zeichen und Interpunktion, die zur Unterstützung der modernen griechischen Sprache benötigt werden.

POLYTONISCHES GRIECHISCH Schriftarten, die polytonisches Griechisch unterstützen, bieten auch eine Unterstützung der grundlegenden griechischen Zeichen und beinhalten außerdem zusätzliche altgriechische Zeichen, die beim Setzen historischer oder biblischer Texte in der griechischen Sprache nützlich sind.

KYRILLISCH Peter der Große hat das kyrillische Alphabet Anfang des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts in Rußland reformiert. Mit den Schriftarten, die einen kyrillischen Zeichensatz beinhalten, werden folgende Sprachen unterstützt: Russisch, Adyg, Avarisch, Balkarisch, Belarussisch, Bulgarisch, Tschetschenisch, Darginisch, Ingu-schetisch, Kabardino-Tscherkessisch, Kumükisch, Lakisch, Lesginisch, Makedonisch, Mordowisch-Erzanisch, Mordowisch-Mokschanisch, Nanaisch, Nenzisch, Nivchisch, Nogaisch, Selkup, Serbisch, Tabasaranisch und Ukrainisch.

ERWEITERTES LATEIN Schriftarten mit dem Zeichensatz erweitertes Latein enthalten zusätzlich zu den kombinierten Zeichensätzen Adobe Western 2 und Adobe CE noch weitere lateinische Zeichen, um Sprachen wie Walisisch, Altdänisch und Esperanto zu unterstützen.

SYMBOL/PI Bestimmte Schriftarten enthalten zusätzliche nichtalphabetische Zeichen, die nicht in Standardzeichensätzen zu finden sind, wie z. B. Aufzählungszeichen, Verzierungen, Marken, Schnörkel, Symbole und Fugenelemente.

EIGENE ZEICHEN Diese Schriftarten können eine Untergruppe des gesamten Standardzeichensortiments vom Typ Adobe Western 2 umfassen und eine begrenzte Anzahl an Sprachen unterstützen.

ADOBE JAPAN 1–4 Die Zeichenkollektion Adobe-Japan 1–4 enthält 15.444 Glyphen, einschließlich tausenden von Kanji- und Kana-Variationen zur Unterstützung einer größeren typografischen Vielfalt.

ADOBE JAPAN 1–3 Die Zeichenkollektion Adobe-Japan 1–3 enthält 9.354 Glyphen, einschließlich einer Reihe von Glyphenvariationen. Sie bietet eine komplette JIS X 0208-Unterstützung und enthält JIS78 (JIS C 6226-1978)-Varianten und IBM Selected Kanji.

KANA Kana-Schriften umfassen eine Untergruppe der Zeichenkollektion Adobe-Japan 1–3 und beinhalten einen Satz mit 471 Hiragana- und Katakana-Glyphen.

Character and Glyph Sets Supported

OpenType fonts from Adobe may also contain an expanded glyph set for enhanced linguistic support and advanced typographic control. The distinction between characters and glyphs is important in understanding OpenType. Characters are the code points assigned by the Unicode standard, which represent the smallest semantic units of language, such as letters. Glyphs are the specific forms or shapes that those characters or letters can take in a font.

When a font has a specific character set, it has a glyph complement that offers default glyph shapes for those characters, and it may have additional glyphs that are stylistic or linguistic variations of the characters. A key point is that one character may be represented by any of several different glyphs. For example, lowercase **a**, small cap **A** and an alternate swash lowercase **a** are all the same character—namely the lowercase **a**—but they are three separate glyphs. Additionally, although the relationship between glyphs and characters is often one-to-one, it may be many-to-one, one-to-many, or many-to-many. For example, sometimes several characters may be represented by one glyph, as in the case of the **ffi** ligature, which corresponds to a sequence of three characters: **f**, **f**, and **i**.

For every character, there is a default glyph and positioning behavior. Applying OpenType layout features to one or more characters may change the default positioning or substitute a different glyph. For example, the application of the small capitals feature to the **a** would substitute the small cap **A** glyph for the usual lowercase **a** glyph.

Fonts with proportional lining figures (0123456789) also include a set of lining figures that have unique widths that are determined by the shape of the figure. Proportional lining figures are preferred when setting certain text, such as an all-capital headline.

DIAGONAL FRACTIONS  These fonts include an expanded set of the most commonly used diagonal fractions beyond $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, and $\frac{3}{4}$ and may include additional fractions such as $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, and $\frac{2}{3}$. Some OpenType fonts from Adobe also support the creation of arbitrary fractions.

SUPERScript/SUBSCRIPT  Superior and inferior figures, also known as superscript and subscript letterforms, are used for footnote references, chemical compounds, and as mathematical exponents.

ORDINALS AND SUPERIOR LETTERS  These fonts contain superior letterforms that are used when creating ordinals, which specify position in a numbered series, and in certain English, French, and Spanish abbreviations, such as Madame, compagnie, and segundo. The extent of the glyph coverage varies, but usually includes the figures ⁰¹²³⁴⁵⁶⁷⁸⁹ and ^{abdeilmnorst}.

SWASHES  Swash capitals, which originated in the italic handwriting of the Italian Renaissance, were adapted as letterforms during the early sixteenth century. Since then, swash letters have evolved along with new handwriting and typeface styles. Swash capitals can be used effectively for expressive passages of text, or for titles and signage when an elegant touch is called for.

ALTERNATES  Some fonts include alternate ligatured forms, alternate lowercase letters, or lowercase within uppercase combined forms. The alternate forms were designed to give words a slightly more animated and informal appearance and to lend more interest to type composition. Because of their decorative quality, they are best used in moderation.

TITLING CAPITALS  Titling capitals are specially designed letterforms, such as ornate, inline, white-stroked or refined versions of regular capitals, designed for use in all-capital settings or as initial capitals. Titling capitals also have specific letterspacing that lends itself to all-capital settings. Fonts with titling capitals may also include specially designed figures, monetary symbols, related punctuation, and accented characters for use with the titling capitals. Reversed titling capitals can be used as initial forms in book chapters or related paragraphs.

ORNAMENTS  Throughout history, type designers have created printer's ornaments to accompany their typefaces. These ornaments add a personal signature to the type family and can be used as title page decoration, paragraph markers, dividers for blocks of text, or as repeated bands and borders. Common ornaments include flowers, leaves, bullets, brackets, and contemporary graphic decorations.

CASE FORMS  These fonts contain special alternate letterforms and punctuation with a distinct design and spacing for use in all-capital text settings.

HISTORIC BLACKLETTER  These fonts contain special historic glyphs that allow users to follow the conventions for German or blackletter text setting.

pour le centime, le dollar, le florin, la livre sterling et le yen. Certaines polices OpenType contiennent aussi les symboles pour le colon, le franc, la lire, la peseta et la roupie. Enfin, certaines polices OpenType comprennent des versions bas de casse de la plupart des symboles monétaires conçus pour être compatibles avec les chiffres en bas de casse.

LIGATURES  Les ligatures sont conçues pour corriger les associations de lettres délicates. Ces polices contiennent un jeu étendu de ligatures qui vont au-delà des ligatures « fi » et « fl » courantes que l'on trouve dans la plupart des polices. Ces ligatures spéciales contiennent généralement « ff », « ffi » et « ffl » et éventuellement « Th », « tt » et d'autres combinaisons de lettres particulières. Certaines polices, telle que Silentium Pro, contiennent également un jeu unique de ligatures haut de casse qui permet d'animer les dessins de lettres.

PETITES CAPITALES  Ces dessins de lettre sont des versions plus petites des capitales normales et sont conçus pour être visuellement compatibles avec les caractères bas de casse d'une police. Vous pouvez les utiliser pour introduire les tous premiers mots d'une histoire, ou pour mettre en valeur des mots-clés dans un texte. Elles sont également couramment utilisées pour insérer des acronymes ou des abréviations (IBM, PDF ou ISBN) dans un texte.

CHIFFRES EN BAS DE CASSE  Ces chiffres sont conçus avec des ascendantes et des descendantes et possèdent des caractéristiques et des proportions qui sont compatibles avec les caractères bas de casse de la police. Les chiffres bas de casse, également connus sous le nom de letrines en retrait, sont généralement utilisés

pour la composition de texte car ils se fondent dans le flot visuel et le rythme de l'alphabet bas de casse. Les polices comprenant des chiffres bas de casse contiennent une version proportionnelle (0123456789) et une version tabulaire (0123456789).

CHIFFRES MODERNES PROPORTIONNELS

La plupart des polices contiennent des chiffres modernes conçus pour être compatibles avec les lettres capitales. Ces chiffres sont généralement de la même taille que les lettres capitales ou légèrement plus petits et possèdent typiquement les mêmes largeurs, ou largeurs tabulaires. Les chiffres modernes tabulaires (0123456789) sont particulièrement utiles pour la création de colonnes de chiffres, dans les rapports financiers par exemple. Les polices possédant des chiffres modernes proportionnels (0123456789) contiennent également un jeu de chiffres modernes dont les largeurs uniques sont déterminées par la forme du chiffre. Les chiffres modernes proportionnels sont idéals pour la création de certains textes, tel que les titres en lettres capitales.

FRACTIONS DIAGONALES  Ces polices contiennent un jeu étendu des fractions diagonales les plus courantes, en plus de $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$ et $\frac{3}{4}$, et peuvent posséder des fractions supplémentaires telles que $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{3}{8}$, $\frac{5}{8}$, $\frac{7}{8}$, $\frac{1}{3}$ et $\frac{2}{3}$. Certaines polices OpenType d'Adobe prennent également en charge la création de fractions arbitraires.

INDICES INFÉRIEURS/INDICES SUPÉRIEURS

Les indices supérieurs et inférieurs, également appelés lettres supérieures et inférieures, sont utilisés pour les notes en bas de page, les composants chimiques et les exposants mathématiques.

ORDINAUX ET LETTRES SUPÉRIEURES  Ces polices contiennent des dessins de lettre supérieurs utilisés pour la création d’ordinaux, qui indiquent la position dans une série numérotée ainsi que dans certaines abréviations en français, anglais et espagnol telles que Madame, compagnie et segundo. L’étendue de la couverture de glyphe varie, mais elle inclut généralement les chiffres ⁰¹²³⁴⁵⁶⁷⁸⁹ et les lettres ^{abdeilmnorst}.

LETTRES ORNÉES  Les lettres ornées capitales, dont l’origine remonte à l’écriture italique de la Renaissance italienne, furent adoptées comme dessins de lettre au début du seizième siècle. Elles ont évolué depuis, tout comme la nouvelle écriture et les styles de police. Les lettres ornées capitales peuvent être utilisées de manière efficace dans les passages expressifs d’un texte, ou encore dans les titres et les annonces publicitaires auxquels elles ajoutent une note élégante.

CARACTÈRES SECONDAIRES  Certaines polices contiennent des formes ligaturées secondaires, des lettres bas de casse secondaires ou encore des associations de formes minuscules à l’intérieur de formes majuscules. Les formes secondaires ont été conçues pour animer légèrement les mots et leur donner une apparence plus informelle, et pour relancer l’intérêt dans la composition typographique. A cause de leur qualité décorative, il est préférable de les utiliser avec modération.

LETTRES CAPITALES DE TITRE  Les lettres majuscules de titre sont des dessins de lettre – lettres ornées, lignes, surlignés ou versions raffinées de capitales normales – spécialement conçus pour être utilisés dans les textes exclusivement en lettres capitales ou comme capitales initiales. L’interlettrage des lettres

capitales de titre est très spécifique et se prête aux compositions entièrement en lettres capitales. Les polices contenant des lettres capitales de titre peuvent également posséder des figures spécialement conçues, des symboles monétaires, de la ponctuation et des caractères avec accents. Vous pouvez utiliser les lettres capitales de titre renversées comme lettres d’introduction dans les chapitres de livre ou pour les paragraphes.

ORNEMENTS  A travers l’histoire, les dessinateurs de polices de caractères ont créé des ornements d’impression pour agrémenter leurs polices. Ces ornements ajoutent une signature personnelle à la famille des caractères et peuvent être utilisés pour décorer la page de titre, marquer les paragraphes, séparer les blocs de texte ou comme bandes et bordures en répétition. Parmi les ornements courants on compte les fleurs, les feuilles, les puces, les crochets et les décorations graphiques contemporaines.

DESSINS DE CASSE  Ces polices contiennent des dessins de lettre et des caractères de ponctuation secondaires spéciaux dont la conception et l’espacement uniques sont destinés aux textes entièrement en lettres capitales.

BLACKLETTER HISTORIQUE  Ces polices contiennent des glyphes historiques spéciaux qui permettent à l’utilisateur de respecter les conventions pour Allemande ou blackletter textes entièrement.

Unterstützte Zeichen- und Glyphensätze
OpenType-Fonts von Adobe können zur Unterstützung einer größeren Sprachenvielfalt und weit reichender typografischer Gestaltungsmöglichkeiten auch einen erweiterten Glyphensatz umfassen. Zum besseren Verständnis von

Es gibt für jedes Zeichen eine standardmäßige Glyphen und ein Standardpositionsverhalten. Wenn die Formatmerkmale von OpenType auf ein oder mehrere Zeichen angewendet wird, kann die Standardposition geändert oder eine andere Glyphen als Ersatz verwendet werden. Durch Anwendung der Kapitälchen auf a würde die Kapitälchen-Glyphen A beispielsweise die gebräuchliche Glyphen a in Kleinbuchstaben ersetzen.

EURO  Diese Schriftarten beinhalten das neue Euro-Währungssymbol, mit dem die Standardwährung in EU-Ländern dargestellt wird. Die meisten OpenType-Fonts von Adobe schließen außerdem Symbole für Cent, Dollar, Florin, Pfund Sterling und Yen mit ein. Einige OpenType-Fonts können auch die Symbole für

Colon, Franc, Lira, Peseta und Rupie umfassen. Manche OpenType-Fonts von Adobe beinhalten außerdem Mediävalversionen der meisten Währungssymbole, die für eine Kompatibilität mit den Mediävalziffern sorgen.

LIGATUREN  Ligaturen sind dazu gedacht, ungünstige Kombinationen, bei denen Buchstaben eventuell kollidieren, zu korrigieren. Diese Schriften beinhalten außer den grundlegenden Ligaturen fi and fl, die in den meisten Schriftarten zu finden sind, einen erweiterten Satz an Ligaturen. Diese besonderen Ligaturen schließen normalerweise ff, ffi und ffl, mit ein, und können auch Th, tt und anderen besondere Buchstabenkombinationen beinhalten. Manche Schriftarten wie z. B. Silentium Pro umfassen außerdem einen einmaligen Satz an Ligaturen in Großbuchstaben, die den Buchstaben Lebendigkeit verleihen.

KAPITÄLCHEN  Bei diesen Buchstaben handelt es sich um kleinere Versionen der normalen Großbuchstaben, die dazu gedacht sind, optisch für eine Kompatibilität mit den Kleinbuchstaben einer Schriftart zu sorgen. Sie können für die ersten paar Wörter zur Einleitung eines Artikels oder zum Hervorheben bedeutender Wörter im Text verwendet werden. Sie werden normalerweise auch beim Setzen von Akronymen oder Abkürzungen wie beispielsweise IBM, PDF oder ISBN im Text benutzt.

MEDIÄVALZIFFERN  Diese Ziffern wurden mit Oberlängen und Unterlängen entworfen und verfügen über Eigenschaften und Proportionen, die mit den Kleinbuchstaben der Schriftart kompatibel sind. Mediävalziffern, die auch hängende Ziffern genannt werden, werden normalerweise beim Setzen von Text verwendet, weil sie sich

gut in den optischen Fluß und Rhythmus des Alphabets in Kleinbuchstaben einfügen. Schriftarten mit Mediävalziffern schließen sowohl proportionale (o123456789) als auch tabellarische (o123456789) Versionen mit ein.

PROPORTIONALE VERSALZIFFERN  Die meisten Schriftarten beinhalten Versalziffern, die so konzipiert wurden, daß sie mit den Großbuchstaben kompatibel sind. Sie sind normalerweise genau so hoch wie Großbuchstaben oder geringfügig kleiner, und haben die gleichen Breiten, die auch tabellarische Breiten genannt werden. Tabellarische Versalziffern (0123456789) sind beim Setzen von Spalten mit Zahlen, wie beispielsweise Finanzberichten, besonders nützlich. Schriftarten mit proportionalen Versalziffern beinhalten außerdem einen Satz Versalziffern mit spezifischen Breiten, die von der Form der Ziffer festgelegt werden. Proportionale Versalziffern (0123456789) werden beim Setzen von bestimmten Texten wie beispielsweise einer gänzlich in Großbuchstaben gehaltenen Überschrift bevorzugt.

DIAGONALE FRAKTUREN  Diese Schriftarten beinhalten neben ¼, ½ und ¾ einen erweiterten Satz mit den am häufigsten benutzen diagonalen Frakturen, und können zusätzliche Frakturen wie ⅛, ⅜, ⅝, ⅞, ⅓ und ⅔ umfassen. Einige OpenType-Fonts von Adobe unterstützen außerdem die Erstellung frei wählbarer Frakturen.

HOCHGESTELLT/TIEFGESTELLT  Hoch- und tiefgestellte Ziffern, auch hochgestellte und tiefgestellte Buchstaben genannt, werden für Verweise in Fußnoten, chemische Verbindungen und als mathematische Exponenten verwendet.

ORDINALZAHLEN UND HOCHGESTELLTE

BUCHSTABEN  Diese Schriftarten enthalten hochgestellte Buchstaben, die bei der Erstellung von Ordinalzahlen verwendet werden, die eine Position in einer nummerierten Reihenfolge angeben und in bestimmten englischen, französischen und spanischen Abkürzungen wie beispielsweise für Madame, compagnie bzw. segundo benutzt werden. Welche Glyphen für diese Buchstaben erhältlich sind, ist unterschiedlich, schließt aber normalerweise die Zahlen **0123456789** und die Buchstaben **abdeilmnorst** mit ein.

SCHWUNGBUCHSTABEN  Schwungbuchstaben in Großbuchstaben, die auf die kursive Handschrift der italienischen Renaissance zurückzuführen sind, wurden Anfang des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts als Formen von Buchstaben übernommen. Inzwischen haben sich Schwungbuchstaben mit den neuen Hand- und Typenschriften weiterentwickelt. Schwungbuchstaben in Großbuchstaben können in ausdrucksvollen Textpassagen oder für Titel und Unterschriften, die elegant aussehen sollen, effektiv eingesetzt werden.

ALTERNATIVEN  Einige Schriftarten beinhalten alternative Ligaturformen, alternative Kleinbuchstaben oder Kombinationen von Kleinbuchstaben innerhalb von Großbuchstaben. Alternative Formen dienen dazu, Wörtern ein lebhafteres und informelleres Erscheinungsbild zu verleihen und die Typenkomposition interessanter zu gestalten. Aufgrund ihrer dekorativen Eigenschaft sollten sie nur in Maßen verwendet werden.

VERSALSCHRIFT FÜR TITEL  Bei der Versalschrift für Titel handelt es sich um speziell entworfene Buchstaben wie z. B. verzierte,

flachliegende, weißgestrichelte oder verfeinerte Versionen regulärer Großbuchstaben, die für die Verwendung im nur Großbuchstaben enthaltenden Satz oder als Anfangsgroßbuchstaben gedacht sind. Die Versalschriften für Titel besitzen außerdem einen spezifischen Zeichenabstand, der gut für einen nur Großbuchstaben enthaltenden Satz geeignet ist und können speziell entworfene Ziffern, Währungssymbole, verwandte Interpunktion und akzentuierte Zeichen zur Verwendung mit der Versalschrift umfassen. Die umgekehrte Versalschrift kann für Anfangsbuchstaben in Buchkapiteln oder verwandte Absätze genutzt werden.

VERZIERUNGEN  Designer von Schriften haben schon immer Druckerverzierungen erstellt, die ihre Schriften begleiten. Diese Verzierungen verleihen der Schriftartfamilie eine persönliche Note und können als Ausschmückungen auf der Titelseite, Absatzmarkierungen, Aufteilungen für Textblöcke oder als sich wiederholende Streifen und Rahmen verwendet werden. Zu den gebräuchlichen Verzierungen gehören Blumen, Blätter, Hervorhebungspunkte, eckige Klammern und zeitgenössische grafische Dekorationen.

GROSS/KLEINSCHREIBUNGSFORMEN  Diese Schriftarten enthalten spezielle alternative Buchstaben und Interpunktionszeichen mit klar ausgeprägtem Design und Zeichenabstand, die beim Setzen von nur Großbuchstaben enthaltendem Text verwendet werden.

HISTORISCHE GOTISCHE SCHRIFTEN  Diese Schriftarten enthalten spezielle, historische deutsche Frakturglyphen, die es dem Benutzer ermöglichen, Text getreu den Konventionen für deutsche gotische Schriften zu setzen.

Adobe Font Folio OpenType Edition

The complete type solution for creative professionals, Adobe Font Folio OpenType Edition contains more than 2,200 typefaces from the Adobe Type Library in OpenType format on CD-ROM. With these high-quality typefaces unlocked and ready to use, you'll always find the right face for your print, web, and digital video projects. *For Macintosh and Windows*

For more information, please visit www.adobe.com/type (or your local Adobe web site) or contact your local Adobe software distributor.

Adobe Font Folio OpenType Edition

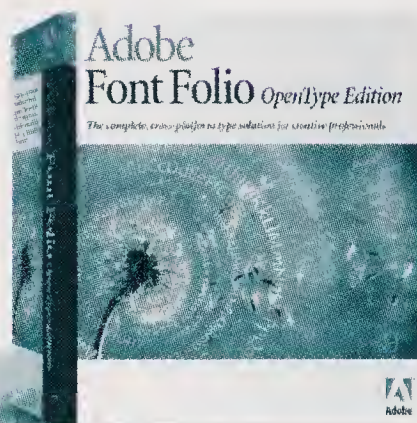
Pour garantir une solution typographique complète aux professionnels de la composition créatifs, Adobe Font Folio OpenType Edition regroupe 2 200 polices au format OpenType de la Typothèque Adobe sur CD-ROM. Grâce à ces polices non codées immédiatement disponibles, vous trouverez toujours le caractère adéquat pour vos projets Web, vidéo numérique et d'impression. *Pour Macintosh et Windows*

Pour plus d'informations, veuillez consulter le site Web suivant : www.adobe.com/type (ou votre site Web Adobe local) ou contactez votre revendeur de logiciels Adobe.

Adobe Font Folio OpenType Edition

Als vollständige Schriftlösung für kreative professionelle Designer enthält Adobe Font Folio OpenType Edition 2.200 Schriften aus der Adobe Schriftenbibliothek im OpenType-Format auf CD-ROM. Mit diesen hochwertigen Schriften, freigeschaltet und gebrauchsfertig, haben Sie immer die richtige Schrift für ihre Druck-, Internet- und digitalen Videoprojekte zur Hand. *Für Macintosh und Windows*

Weitere Informationen finden Sie unter www.adobe.com/type (oder auf der lokalen Adobe-Website), oder wenden Sie sich an Ihren Adobe-Händler.





Today, designers and desktop publishers have thousands of typefaces in the Adobe Type Library to choose from, with new designs added on a regular basis. To help make the job of selecting type easier, we've organized the library according to a simplified classification system based on type styles. Most of the categories are drawn from the internationally recognized system adopted by the Association Typographique Internationale (ATypI). However, many typefaces fit into more than one category, and even the experts can't agree. In addition, we've added categories unique to the Adobe Type Library, such as Optical.

La typothèque Adobe Type Library offre aux professionnels de la composition et de la mise en page un vaste choix de polices très variées. Cette typothèque, riche de plusieurs milliers de polices, est en outre complétée régulièrement. Pour faciliter la sélection des polices, nous les avons classées par style dans la typothèque. Ces catégories respectent pour la plupart le système de classification officiel de l'Association Typographique Internationale (ATypI). De nombreuses polices entrent dans plusieurs catégories (même les experts ne parviennent pas à se mettre d'accord). Nous avons également ajouté des catégories propres à la typothèque Adobe Type Library, par exemple, Polices Optiques.

Heutzutage können Designer und Desktop-Publisher unter Tausenden von Schriften in der Adobe-Schriftenbibliothek wählen, und regelmäßig kommen neue Designs hinzu. Um Ihnen das Wählen einer Schrift zu erleichtern, haben wir die Bibliothek nach einem vereinfachten Schriftklassifizierungssystem angeordnet. Die meisten Kategorien sind an das international anerkannte System der Association Typographique Internationale (ATypI) angelehnt. Viele Schriften passen in mehr als eine Kategorie (selbst die Experten sind sich nicht einig). Außerdem haben wir spezielle Kategorien für die Adobe-Schriftenbibliothek hinzugefügt, wie etwa Optical-Schriften.

Serif The serif, or cross-line at the end of a stroke, probably dates from early Rome. Father Edward Catich proposed in his seminal work, *The Origin of the Serif*, that the serif is an artifact of brushing letters onto stone before cutting them. Serif, or roman, types are useful in text because the serifs help distinguish individual letters and lead the eye along a line of type. Serif typefaces fall into four main categories: Venetian, Garamond, Transitional, and Didone (Modern), as described next.

Polices à empattements L'empattement, ou serif, est la ligne perpendiculaire marquant l'extrémité d'un trait. Son origine remonte probablement à l'antiquité romaine. Dans son essai « The Origin of the Serif », le père Edward Catich supposait que les empattements étaient apparus parce que les lettres étaient alors peintes sur la pierre avant d'être gravées. Les polices à empattements, dites de style normal, sont utiles dans les textes, car les empattements aident à distinguer les caractères et guident l'œil du lecteur. Il existe quatre grandes catégories de polices à empattements : Vénitiennes, Garamondes, Transitionnelles et Didones (Modernes).

Serifenschriften Die Serifen, oder Endstriche, an den Zeichen gehen wahrscheinlich auf die frühe Römerzeit zurück. Father Edward Catich stellt in seiner Schrift „The Origin of the Serif“ die These auf, daß die Serifen ihren Ursprung darin haben, daß Zeichen zunächst auf den Stein gepinselt und dann gemeißelt wurden. Serifen- oder Roman-Schriften sind für den Fließtext nützlich, da die Serifen das Erkennen der einzelnen Zeichen erleichtern und das Auge an der Textzeile entlang führen. Serifenschriften werden wie im folgenden beschrieben in vier Hauptkategorien unterteilt: Venezianische Renaissance-Antiqua, Französische Renaissance-Antiqua, Barock-Antiqua und Klassizistische Antiqua.

VENETIAN OLDSTYLE Named after the first roman typefaces that appeared in Venice in 1470, Venetian typefaces were initially designed to imitate the handwriting of Italian Renaissance scholars. These typefaces originated as book type and still serve that function well because of their clarity and legibility.

VÉNITIENNES Nommées ainsi en raison des premières polices romaines créées à Venise en 1470, les polices vénitiennes étaient initialement destinées à imiter l'écriture courante des lettrés de la Renaissance italienne. A l'origine, ces polices servaient essentiellement à la composition de livres et elles sont toujours appréciées dans ce contexte grâce à leur clarté et à leur lisibilité.

VENEZIANISCHE RENAISSANCE-ANTIQUA

Benannt nach den ersten 1470 in Venedig erschienenen Serifenschriften, imitierten diese Schriften ursprünglich die Handschriften der Gelehrten in der italienischen Renaissance. Diese Schriften haben ihren Ursprung in der Buchschrift und erfüllen aufgrund ihrer Klarheit und Lesbarkeit diesen Zweck immer noch sehr gut.



A Moderate contrast between thick and thin strokes
B Axis curves inclined to the left C Irregular or lightly bracketed serifs D Diagonal bar on e

ITC Berkeley Oldstyle Std

• Briosio PRO

Centaur STD

Guardi Std

Hadriano

Italia Std

Monotype Italian Old Style Std

• Adobe Jenson PRO

ITC Legacy Serif Std

Raleigh Std

Stempel Schneidler Std

ITC Weidemann Std

GARALDE OLDSTYLE Garalde typefaces include some of the most popular serif types in use today. They were first designed during the 16th and 17th centuries by such masters as the French printer Claude Garamond and the Venetian printer Aldus Manutius. The distinguishing features of Garalde typefaces are apparent in Adobe Garamond, which has a horizontal bar on the lowercase e, a slightly greater contrast between thick and thin strokes than Venetian types, axis curves that are inclined to the left, and bracketed serifs.

GARALDES La famille des garaldes regroupe un grand nombre de polices à empattements très couramment employées de nos jours. Ces polices ont été dessinées au cours des 16ème et 17ème siècles par des autorités reconnues comme l'imprimeur français Claude Garamond et l'imprimeur vénitien Alde Manuce. Les caractéristiques des garaldes sont évidentes dans la police Adobe Garamond, qui présente un trait horizontal sur le e minuscule, un contraste légèrement plus marqué que dans les polices vénitiennes entre les traits épais et fins, des courbes dont l'axe est incliné vers la gauche et des empattements avec arrondis.

FRANZÖSISCHE RENAISSANCE-ANTIQUA

Zu diesen Schriften gehören manche der heute beliebtesten Serifenschriften. Sie wurden im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert von Druckmeistern wie dem Franzosen Claude Garamond und dem Venezianer Aldus Manutius gestaltet. Die Merkmale der französischen Renaissance-Antiqua-Schriften sind in der Adobe Garamond erkennbar, die einen horizontalen Strich im Kleinbuchstaben e hat, einen etwas größeren Kontrast zwischen dicken und dünnen Strichen als die venezianischen Schriften und nach links geneigte Achsenkurven und Kehlung der Serifen.



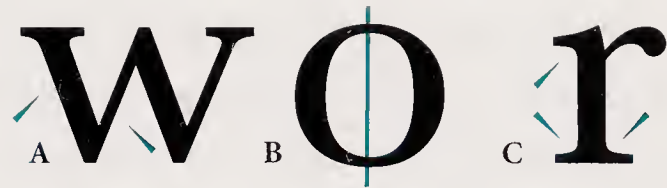
A More contrast between thick and thin strokes B Axis curves inclined to the left C Bracketed serifs D Horizontal bar on e

Aldus STD	Lucida Std
New Aster Std	ITC Mendoza
Bembo STD	Roman Std
Berling Std	 Minion PRO
Caxton Std	Minister Std
MVB Celestia	Octavian STD
Antiqua STD	Old Claude STD
Dante STD	Palatino STD
ITC Esprit Std	Plantin Std
ITC Galliard Std	Sabon STD
 Adobe	Spectrum STD
Garamond PRO	ITC Tiepolo Std
Garamond 3 STD	Trump
ITC Garamond Std	Mediäval STD
Simoncini	ITC Usherwood Std
Garamond Std	Weiss Std
Stempel	
Garamond STD	
ITC Giovanni Std	
Goudy STD	
Granjon STD	
Hiroshige Std	
Horley	
Old Style Std	
ITC Leawood Std	

TRANSITIONAL In typography, the 18th century was a time of transition. Containing elements of both Garalde and Didone (Modern) typefaces, Transitional typefaces such as ITC New Baskerville and Caslon are beautifully suited for text because of their regularity and precision. The axis of the round characters is vertical or barely inclined, the contrast between hairlines and main strokes is slightly pronounced, and serifs are thin, flat, and bracketed.

TRANSITIONNELLES En typographie, le 18ème siècle fut une période de transition. Les polices transitionnelles comme ITC New Baskerville et Caslon reprennent des éléments des garaldes et des didones (Modernes) et conviennent particulièrement bien au texte en raison de leur régularité et de leur précision. L'axe des caractères arrondis est vertical ou à peine incliné, le contraste entre les pleins et les déliés est légèrement marqué et les empattements sont fins, plats et avec arrondis.

BAROCK-ANTIQUA In der Typographie war das 18. Jahrhundert eine Übergangszeit. Schriften dieser Gruppe enthalten Elemente der Französischen Renaissance-Antiqua und Elemente der Klassizistischen Antiqua. Barock Antiqua-Schriften wie ITC New Baskerville und Caslon sind wegen ihrer Gleichmäßigkeit und Präzision sehr schön im Fließtext. Die Achse der runden Zeichen ist vertikal oder kaum geneigt, der Kontrast zwischen Haarlinien und anderen Strichen ist recht stark und die Serifen sind dünn, flach und gekehlt.



A Slight contrast B Curved strokes on a vertical axis or barely inclined C Thin, flat, and bracketed serifs

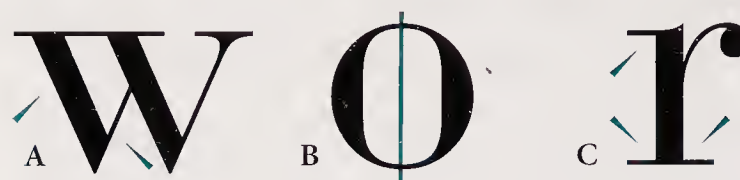
Americana Std	Joanna Std
Apollo STD	ITC Korinna Std
ITC New Baskerville STD	Life Std
Bell STD	Maximus Std
ITC Bookman Std	Meridien Std
Bulmer STD	Old Style 7 STD
Adobe Caslon PRO	Olympian Std
Caslon 3 STD	Perpetua STD
Caslon 540 STD	Photina Std
ITC Caslon 224 Std	Rotation Std
Century Old Style Std	Rotis Semi Serif
ITC Clearface Std	Rotis Serif
Cochin Std	ITC Slimbach Std
Corona Std	ITC Stone Serif Std
ITC Cushing Std	ITC Tiffany Std
Ehrhardt Std	Times STD
Fournier STD	Times Europa Std
Gazette Std	Times New Roman Std
Monotype Goudy Modern Std	Times Ten STD
Impressum Std	Utopia STD
Janson Text STD	ITC Veljovic Std
	Versailles Std
	Warnock PRO
	Wilke Std

DIDONE (MODERN) Improvements in paper production, composition, printing, and binding in the late 18th century profoundly affected the course typography would take. It was possible to develop a type style with strong vertical emphasis and fine hairlines; this is what the French family Didot did, and what the Italian printer Bodoni perfected. It is for these designers that the Didone type category is named. Characteristics of Didone types include strong contrast between thick and thin strokes, curved strokes on a vertical axis, and often serifs with no brackets.

DIDONES (MODERNES) Vers la fin du 18ème siècle, les progrès réalisés en matière de qualité du papier, de composition, d'impression et de reliure ont profondément influencé l'évolution de la typographie. Il était désormais possible d'utiliser une écriture avec des traits verticaux très marqués et des déliés très fins. La dynastie d'imprimeurs français Didot a donc créé ces nouveaux caractères et l'imprimeur italien Bodoni les a perfectionnés. D'où le nom de cette catégorie de polices. Les polices de la famille des didones ont les caractéristiques suivantes : un fort contraste entre les traits épais et fins, des courbes suivant un axe vertical et, souvent, des empattements sans arrondis.

KLASSIZISTISCHE ANTIQUA Verbesserungen in der Papierproduktion, beim Setzen, Drucken und Binden Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts haben die Entwicklung der Typographie stark beeinflusst. Es war nun möglich einen Schriftstil mit starker Betonung der vertikalen Linien und feinen Haarlinien zu entwickeln, wie es die französische Familie Didot zeigt und der italienische Drucker Bodoni perfektionierte. Diese Designer gaben dieser Gruppe ihren englischen Namen: Didone. Merkmale Klassizistischer Antiqua-Schriften sind

u. a. ein starker Kontrast zwischen dicken und dünnen Linien, gebogene Linien auf einer vertikalen Achse und häufig Serifen ohne Kehlung.



A Strong contrast between thick and thin strokes

B Curved strokes on a vertical axis C Serifs without brackets

Bodoni Std

Bauer Bodoni STD

New Caledonia STD

Linotype Centennial STD

Century Expanded Std

ITC Century Std

New Century Schoolbook Std

Linotype Didot STD

Electra STD

Ellington Std

Else NPL Std

Fairfield STD

ITC Fenice Std

 Kepler STD

Monotype Modern Std

Monotype Scotch Roman Std

SLAB SERIF The Industrial Revolution of the early 19th century encouraged the development of very bold printing types that could be used for a new vehicle of communication: advertising. Posters, flyers, and broadsides competed for attention. They were often created using slab serif typefaces, which, with their strong, square finishing strokes, proved extremely effective for commanding the reader's attention.

There are actually three kinds of slab serif typefaces: slab serifs, Clarendons, and typewriter types. Slab serifs have a square, unbracketed serif; Clarendons have a square, bracketed serif; and typewriter types feature stems and serifs of similar weight as well as constant character widths.

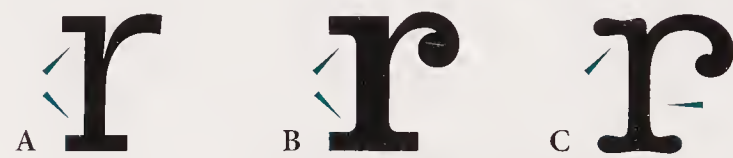
POLICES À EMPATTEMENTS RECTANGULAIRES

Au tout début du 19ème siècle, la Révolution industrielle a encouragé le développement de polices de caractères très grasses appliquées à un nouveau mode de communication : la publicité. Affiches, dépliants et prospectus se disputaient l'attention. Ces documents publicitaires étaient souvent créés à l'aide de polices à empattements rectangulaires (traits horizontaux épais et aux extrémités carrées) qui se sont avérées très efficaces pour attirer l'attention du lecteur.

Il existe, en fait, trois types de polices à empattements rectangulaires : les polices à empattements rectangulaires bruts (égyptiennes), les polices de la famille Clarendon et les polices de machine à écrire. Les polices à empattements rectangulaires bruts se terminent par un trait horizontal rectangulaire sans arrondis, les polices de la famille Clarendon ont des empattements rectangulaires avec arrondis et les polices de machine à écrire se distinguent par des fûts et des empattements de graisse similaire et par une chasse constante.

SERIFENBETONTE LINEAR-ANTIQUA Die Industrielle Revolution Anfang des 19. Jahrhunderts förderte die Entwicklung sehr fetter Druckbuchstaben, denn sie konnten in einem neuen Kommunikationsmittel verwendet werden: Werbung. Um die Aufmerksamkeit der Betrachter rangen Poster, Flugblätter und Plakate. Diese wurden oft mit serifenbetonten Antiqua-Schriften erstellt, die mit ihren starken, eckigen Abschlußstrichen leicht die Aufmerksamkeit der Leser erregen.

Es gibt drei Untergruppen: Serifenbetonte Antiqua, Clarendons und Schreibmaschinenschriften. Linear-Antiqua mit eckigen Serifen ohne Kehlung; Clarendons mit eckigen Serifen mit Kehlung und Schreibmaschinenschriften, deren Grundstriche und Serifen ähnliche Strichstärken und konstante Dicken der Zeichen aufweisen.



A Slab serifs have square, unbracketed serifs B Clarendons have square, bracketed serifs C Typewriter typefaces have similar weights of stems and serifs

ITC American	Glypha Std
Typewriter Std	LinoLetter STD
PMN Cæcilia STD	ITC Lubalin
Calvert Std	Graph Std
Candida Std	Memphis Std
• Chaparral PRO	ITC Officina
ITC Cheltenham	Serif Std
Std	• Postino Std
Clarendon Std	Rockwell Std
Egyptienne F	Serifa Std
Std	ITC Stone
Excelsior Std	Informal Std

Sans Serif Though the first sans serif (without serif) typeface was issued in 1816, another hundred years passed before this style gained popularity. Then, in the 1920's, when typography was heavily influenced by the "less is more" philosophy of Germany's Bauhaus school of design, designers began creating typefaces without serifs. Ornamentation almost vanished. These typefaces are highly legible as display types and may also be used successfully in text. They generally fall into one of four categories: Grotesque, Neo-Grotesque, Geometric, and Humanist, as described next.

Polices sans empattements La première police sans empattements a été créée en 1816, mais il a fallu attendre près d'un siècle pour que ce style devienne populaire. En effet, dans les années 1920, sous l'influence très nette du dépouillement qui caractérise le Bauhaus allemand, les stylistes et dessinateurs se sont mis à créer des polices sans empattements. Toute ornementation fut pratiquement bannie. Ces polices sont très lisibles lorsqu'elles sont utilisées comme polices d'enseigne, mais elles peuvent aussi très bien convenir au texte. Elles sont généralement classées en quatre catégories : Grotesques, Néo-grotesques, Géométriques et Humanistes.

Serifenlose Schriften Obwohl die erste serifenlose Schrift (Sans Serif) 1816 veröffentlicht wurde, ist ein weiteres Jahrhundert vergangen, bis diese Schriften an Beliebtheit gewannen. In den zwanziger Jahren dann, als die Typographie stark von der Philosophie „weniger ist mehr“ der deutschen Designerschule Bauhaus beeinflusst wurde, fingen Designer an, serifenlose Schriften zu entwickeln. Verzierungen verschwanden fast völlig. Diese Schriften sind als Auszeichnungsschriften sehr gut lesbar und können auch im Fließtext erfolgreich eingesetzt werden. Sie fallen in eine von vier Kategorien: Grotesk, Neo-Grotesk, Geometrisch und Humanistisch, wie im folgenden beschrieben.



A *Serif*—a stroke added to the beginning or end of the letter's main strokes B *Sans serif*—without serifs

GROTESQUE Early sans serif designs such as News Gothic are called Grotesque, a name coined by the English, who considered the first of these typefaces awkward and unappealing because they lacked the traditional serif.

GROTESQUES Les premières polices sans empattements (News Gothic, par exemple) furent qualifiées de grotesques par les Anglais qui les considéraient maladroites et sans attrait du fait de l'absence de l'empattement traditionnel.

GROTESK Frühe serifenlose Designs wie News Gothic werden Grotesk genannt. Der Name kam in England auf, wo die ersten dieser Schriften als ungeschickt und unansprechend empfunden wurden, weil ihnen die traditionellen Serifen fehlten.

Doric Std

Franklin Gothic Std

ITC Franklin Gothic Std

Gothic 13 Std

Monotype Grotesque Std

News Gothic Std

Tempo Std

Trade Gothic Std

NEO-GROTESQUE More recent sans serif Swiss-style designs are called Neo-Grotesque because they are more graceful versions of the earlier Grotesques.

NÉO-GROTESQUES Cette catégorie regroupe des polices plus récentes (Swiss, par exemple) qui sont des versions plus raffinées des premières grotesques.

NEO-GROTESK Neuere serifenlose Designs im Schweizer Stil werden Neo-Grotesk genannt, da sie grazilere Versionen der frühen Grotesken sind.

Antique Olive Std

Bell Centennial Std

Bell Gothic Std

DIN Schriften Std

Helvetica Std

Helvetica Neue Std

Neuzeit S Std

VAG Rounded Std

GEOMETRIC Geometric sans serif typefaces were heavily influenced by the Bauhaus movement and are characterized by circular or otherwise geometric- or mechanical-looking o's and other "bowl" and "arch" shapes. (Bowls are the round parts of **a**, **b**, **c**, **d**, **e**, **g**, **p**, and **q**. Arches are created where curves join the stems of **h**, **m**, **n**, and **u**.) Geometrics often have a one-story **a** and **g**, and very little modulation of stroke contrast.

GÉOMÉTRIQUES Les polices géométriques sans empattements ont subi la très nette influence du mouvement Bauhaus et se caractérisent par des lettres aux arrondis et panses de forme circulaire ou géométrique (ou mécanique). On appelle panse

l'arrondi des lettres **a**, **b**, **c**, **d**, **e**, **g**, **p**, et **q**, et arrondi l'intersection de la courbe et du fût des lettres **h**, **m**, **n**, et **u**. Dans ces polices, le **a** et le **g** n'ont souvent qu'un seul niveau et la force des traits présente très peu de contraste.

GEOMETRISCH Geometrische serifenlose Schriften wurden stark von der Bauhaus-Bewegung beeinflusst und zeichnen sich durch kreisrunde oder anderweitig geometrisch oder mechanisch anmutende o's und andere Bogen- und Schulterformen aus. (Bogen sind die runden Teile von **a**, **b**, **c**, **d**, **e**, **g**, **p** und **q**. Schultern entstehen dort, wo die Kurven an die geraden Linien von **h**, **m**, **n** und **u** stoßen.) Geometrische Schriften haben oft einstöckige Kleinbuchstaben für **a** und **g** sowie wenig Modulation der Strichstärke.



A Circular or otherwise geometric- or mechanical-looking o's
B One-story a and g C Little modulation of stroke contrast

ITC Avant Garde Gothic Std

Avenir Std

ITC Bauhaus Std

Briem Akademi Std

Eurostile Std

Folio Std

Futura Std

Kabel Std

ITC Kabel Std

e PENUMBRA SANS STD

ITC Serif Gothic Std

Serpentine

Uerue Std

HUMANIST Humanist sans serifs are characterized by noncircular, organic-looking bowl and arch shapes. They often exhibit widely varying letter widths and at least some modulation in stroke contrast. The **a** and **g** are usually two-story.

HUMANISTES Les polices sans empattements de cette catégorie se distinguent par des panses et arrondis non circulaires. La chasse des caractères présente souvent de grandes variations et la force des traits est généralement plus contrastée que dans les polices géométriques. En outre, les lettres **a** et **g** comportent habituellement deux niveaux.

HUMANISTISCH Humanistische serifenlose Schriften zeichnen sich durch nicht-kreisrunde, organisch anmutende Bogen- und Schulterformen aus. Die Dicken variieren oft sehr stark und es gibt zumindest etwas Modulation bei der Strichstärke. Die Kleinbuchstaben **a** und **g** sind in der Regel zweistöckig.

A **O** B **a** C **m**

A Noncircular, organic-looking bowl and arch shapes
B The **a** and **g** are usually two-story C Widely varying letter widths and at least some modulation in stroke contrast

 **Cronos PRO**

ITC Eras Std

ITC Flora Std

Frutiger Std

Gill Sans Std

ITC Goudy Sans Std

ITC Highlander Std

ITC Legacy Sans Std

Lucida Sans Std

Club Type Mercurius Std

 **Myriad Pro**

Ocean Sans Std

ITC Officina Sans Std

Optima Std

Rotis Sans Serif

Rotis Semi Serif

Shannon

ITC Stone Sans Std

Strayhorn STD

ITC Symbol Std

Syntax Std

Script and Hand-Lettered Since a Parisian printer created the first one in 1643, script typefaces have become almost as numerous as the hand-writing instruments—brush, broad-edged pen, and pointed pen—that they were designed to imitate. Script typefaces often mimic handwriting techniques by joining letters with connecting lines. The variety of these freeform typefaces makes them appropriate for anything from casual grocery store advertisements to formal wedding invitations.

Polices cursives et manuelles Depuis l'apparition de la première police de ce genre, créée par un imprimeur parisien en 1643, de très nombreuses autres ont vu le jour. Elles reproduisent le dessin des lettres obtenues à l'aide de tous les types d'outils d'écriture manuelle (pinceau, plume large ou fine, etc.) Les polices cursives imitent souvent les techniques d'écriture manuelle en reliant les lettres. Il existe un vaste choix de polices cursives qui se prêtent à pratiquement tous les types de compositions, du panneau publicitaire au carton d'invitation le plus formel.

Schreibschriften und Handschriftliche Antiqua Seit ein Drucker in Paris 1643 die erste derartige Schrift schuf, sind Schreibschriften fast genauso zahlreich wie die handschriftlichen Schreibgeräte Pinsel, Breitfeder und spitze Feder, die sie imitieren sollen. Schreibschriften ahmen Handschriften oft nach, indem die Buchstaben miteinander verbunden werden. Aufgrund der Vielfalt dieser Freiformschriften können sie für so unterschiedliche Zwecke wie formlose Sonderangebots-schilder und formelle Hochzeitseinladungen verwendet werden.

FORMAL SCRIPT CURSIVES FORMELLES FORMELLE SKRIPTEN

Arcana Std

Ariadne Std (with Diotima Std)

• *Bickham Script Std*

MVB *Bossa Nova Std*

Carolina Std

Coronet Std

Delphin Std

Diskus Std

Dorchester Script Std

• *Ex Ponto Pro*

Florens Std

ITC *Isadora Std*

Kaufmann Std

Künstler Script Std

Linoscript Std

Medici Script Std

Nuptial Script Std

Oxford

Palace Script Std

Park Avenue Std

• *Poetica STD*

Monotype Script Std

Shelley Script Std

Snell Roundhand Std

• *Voluta Script Pro*

ITC Zapf *Chancery Std*

CASUAL SCRIPT CURSIVES INFORMELLES
INFORMELLE SKRIPTEN

• <i>Alexa Std</i>	<i>Marigold</i>
<i>Ashley Script Std</i>	Matura Std
• <i>Balzano Std</i>	Mercurius Std
• <i>Banshee Std</i>	<i>Mistral Std</i>
<i>New Berolina Std</i>	<i>Monoline</i>
<i>Biffo Std</i>	<i>Script Std</i>
<i>Briem Script STD</i>	<i>Pelican</i>
<i>Bruno Std</i>	<i>Pepita Std</i>
<i>Brush Script Std</i>	<i>Present Std</i>
• <i>Caflisch</i>	<i>Reporter Std</i>
<i>Script Pro</i>	<i>Ruling</i>
• <i>Caliban Std</i>	<i>Script Std</i>
<i>Cascade</i>	<i>Russell Oblique Std</i>
<i>Script Std</i>	<i>Ruzicka Freehand STD</i>
<i>Charme Std</i>	• <i>Sanvito Pro</i>
<i>Dom Casual Std</i>	• <i>Silentium Pro</i>
<i>MVB</i>	<i>Spring Std</i>
<i>Emmascript Std</i>	• <i>Tekton PRO</i>
• <i>FLOOD STD</i>	<i>Visigoth</i>
<i>Forte Std</i>	<i>Wendy Std</i>
<i>Freestyle Script Std</i>	<i>Wiesbaden</i>
• <i>Giddyup Std</i>	<i>Swing Std</i>
<i>Graphite Std</i>	<i>Zipty Do Std</i>
<i>MVB</i>	
<i>Grey mantle Std</i>	
• <i>Immi 505 Std</i>	
<i>Legault Std</i>	

Display While typefaces in this group incorporate elements from many different styles, they all have one thing in common: they are usually more effective when used at large sizes for display purposes, such as headlines and titles.

Polices ornementales et d'enseigne Les polices proposées dans cette catégorie sont de styles très divers, mais elles ont toutes un point commun : elles sont plus particulièrement destinées à être utilisées comme polices d'enseigne (pour des titres, par exemple) et en gros corps de caractères.

Zier- und Auszeichnungsschriften Die Schriften in dieser Gruppe enthalten Elemente von vielen verschiedenen Stilen, sie haben aber eines gemeinsam: Sie sind am effektivsten in großen Größen und für Auszeichnungszwecke wie Überschriften und Titel.

DECORATED ORNÉES
ZIERSCHRIFTEN

e ANDREAS STD

BERMUDA STD

Caslon

Open Face Std

CASTELLAR STD

ITC Century

Handtooled Std

ITC Cheltenham

Handtooled Std

Cloister

Open Face Std

e Conga Brava Std
Stencil

EXPL STD

ORLANDER STD

ITC Garamond

Handtooled Std

GILL FLORIATED

CAPITALS STD

GILL SANS STD

Helvetica Neue Std

Industria Std

e MOONGLOW STD

e Myriad Std Sketch

e NYX STD

Monotype
Old Style Std

e PEPPERWOOD STD

Pompeia Std

e ROSEWOOD STD

Sassafras Std

SMARAGD STD

STENCIL STD

e Struopf Std

e STCLOZ STD

UMBRA STD

e Viva Std

e ZEBRAWOOD STD

OTHER DISPLAY

AUTRES POLICES D'ENSEIGNE

SONSTIGE

AUSZEICHNUNGSSCHRIFTEN

Aachen Std

Albertus Std

Amigo

ITC ANNA STD

Arcadia Std

Arnold Böcklin Std

Auriol Std

BANCO STD

ITC Bauhaus Std

ITC BEE/KNEES STD

Belwe Std

ITC Benguiat Std

ITC Benguiat

Gothic Std

BERMUDA STD

Bernhard Std

Bernhard Modern Std

e Birch Std

e **Blackoak Std**

e Blue Island Std

Briem Akademi Std

e Calcite Pro

Cantoria Std

ITC Cerigo Std

e CHARLEMAGNE STD

Clearface Gothic Std

Cooper Black Std

e COTTONWOOD STD

e CRITTER STD

e CUTOUT STD

Diotima STD

ECCENTRIC STD

ENGRAVERS STD

Falstaff Std

Flyer Std

e FUSAKA STD

Neue Hammer
Unziale Std

Hardwood Std

Helvetica Inserat Std

Helvetica

Rounded Std

Hobo Std

Impact Std

Industria Std

Inflex Std

Insignia Std

IRONWOOD STD

Isabella Std

Jimbo Std

JUNIPER STD

Khaki Std

Kino Std

Klang Std

Koch Antiqua Std

KOLO STD

Kompakt Std

ITC Korinna Std

Latin Std

ITC MACHINE STD

Madrone Std

MVB MAGNESIUM STD

MVB MAGNOLIA STD

MANITO STD

MESQUITE STD

MONO STD

ITC Mona Lisa Std

MONTARA STD

**ITC Motter
Corpus Std**

Myriad Std Tilt

MYTHOS STD

NEULAND STD

Notre Dame Std

Nueva Std

Old Claude STD

OMNIA STD

Ondine Std

Onyx Std

Orgánica Std

OUCH! STD

ITC Ozwald Std

Parisian Std

PEIGNOT STD

PENUMBRA SANS STD

PENUMBRA FLARE STD

**PENUMBRA
HALFSERIF STD**

**PENUMBRA
SERIF STD**

POMPEJANA STD

PONDEROSA STD

Poplar Std

Postino Std

Quake Std

ITC Quorum Std

RAD STD

Raphael Std

Reliq Std

Revue Std

Romic Std

Runic Std

Russell Square

RUSTICANA STD

ITC Serif Gothic Std

SERLIO STD

Serpentine

Sho Std

Shuriken Boy Std

Spumoni Std

TOOLBOX STD

University Std

Viiva Std

WATERS

TITLING PRO

Willow Std

Glyphic Unlike most typefaces, which are based on forms created with pen or brush, glyphic designs are based on letters resembling those carved or chiselled in stone. Since most inscribed letters are capitals, glyphic typefaces also tend to have only capitals. Some can be used effectively for text, but most are better suited to display applications such as posters, packaging, and book titles.

Polices glyptiques A l'inverse de la plupart des autres polices qui reproduisent les caractères obtenus à l'aide d'une plume ou d'un pinceau, les polices glyptiques imitent les lettres gravées dans la pierre. Dans la majeure partie des cas, il s'agissait de lettres capitales. C'est pourquoi de nombreuses polices de cette catégorie ne proposent que des capitales. Certaines d'entre elles peuvent convenir à la composition de texte, mais elles sont généralement utilisées comme polices d'enseigne pour les titres de livres ou les affiches.

Inzisen Anders als die meisten Schriften, die auf mit Feder oder Pinsel gemalten Formen beruhen, basieren die Inzisen auf in Stein geritzten oder gemeißelten Zeichen. Da die meisten gemeißelten Zeichen Großbuchstaben sind, enthalten Inzisen oft nur Großbuchstaben. Einige dieser Schriften können effizient für Fließtext eingesetzt werden, aber die meisten eignen sich besser für Zwecke wie Poster, Verpackungen und Buchtitel.

Albertus Std

• **Conga Brava Std**

COPPERPLATE GOTHIC STD

Friz Quadrata Std

HERCULANUM STD

Kigali Std

• **Kinesis STD**

• **LITHOS PRO**

MANITO STD

• **Mezz Std**

ITC Novarese Std

• **NYX STD**

Origami Std

Pompeia Std Inline

• **Reliq Std**

Strayhorn STD

• **TRAJAN PRO**

Blackletter When Gutenberg produced his movable type, the letterforms mimicked contemporary manuscript handwriting, which was written with a wide, flat pen. This hand developed in the middle ages in Europe and remains popular around the world today. Blackletter typefaces—sometimes referred to as Old English or Gothic—were used for text in Germany until World War II but now are primarily used as display types.

Polices gothiques Les lettres utilisées par Gutenberg, lorsqu'il mit au point sa technique de composition à l'aide de caractères mobiles, avaient une forme qui imitait le dessin de l'écriture manuelle de l'époque, c'est-à-dire des lettres tracées

avec une plume large et à bout plat. Cette écriture, très répandue au Moyen-Age en Europe, est encore populaire aujourd'hui dans le monde entier. En Allemagne, les polices gothiques ont servi à la composition du texte jusqu'à la deuxième guerre mondiale, mais, de nos jours, elles sont principalement utilisées comme polices d'enseigne.

Gebrochene Schriften Als Gutenberg die beweglichen Lettern entwickelte, orientierten sich die Zeichenformen an zeitgenössischen Manuskript-handschriften, die mit einer breiten, flachen Feder geschrieben wurden. Diese Handschriften wurden im Mittelalter in Europa entwickelt und sind weiterhin rund um den Globus beliebt. Gebrochene Schriften werden auch als Frakturen oder gotische Schriften bezeichnet und wurden in Deutschland bis zum 2. Weltkrieg für Fließtext verwendet. Sie werden jetzt in erster Linie als Auszeichnungsschriften eingesetzt.

Clairvaux Std

Duc De Berry Std

Fette Fraktur Std

Goudy Text Std

Linotext Std

San Marco Std

Wilhelm Klingspor Gotisch Std

Wittenberger Fraktur Std

Monospaced Also known as fixed-pitch, monospaced type was popularized by the invention of the typewriter, which required all characters to use the same width. In fact, many monospaced designs aim to capture the familiar informality of type-written text. They can be especially useful wherever it helps to have the letters align vertically, such as in some computer code listings.

Polices à chasse constante Ces polices ont vu le jour avec l'avènement de la machine à écrire qui exige des caractères de largeur identique. En fait, le but de la plupart des polices à chasse constante est de reproduire le caractère informel du texte tapé à la machine. Elles sont particulièrement utiles dans des contextes où il est nécessaire d'aligner les lettres dans le sens vertical, comme dans certains listings de code informatique.

Dicktengleiche Die dicktengleichen Schriften, auch nicht-proportional genannt, wurden mit der Erfindung der Schreibmaschine beliebt, wo es erforderlich war, daß alle Zeichen gleich viel Platz in Anspruch nehmen. Viele dicktengleiche Designs versuchen, die gewohnte Formlosigkeit des maschinengeschriebenen Texts einzufangen. Sie sind besonders nützlich, wenn die Zeichen vertikal ausgerichtet sein sollen, wie etwa bei Computer-code-Listings.

Courier Std

Letter Gothic Std

Lucida Typewriter Std

Lucida Sans Typewriter Std

OCR-A Std

OCR-B Std

ORATOR STD

Prestige Elite Std

Cyrillic Cyrillic typefaces are specifically designed to provide the special characters and accents required by Russian, Belarusian, Ukrainian, Serbo-Croatian, Bulgarian, and Macedonian.

Cyrillique Ces polices particulières proposent tous les caractères spéciaux utilisés dans les langues slaves (russe, biélorussien, ukrainien, serbo-croate, bulgare et macédonien).

Kyrillisch Kyrillische Schriften wurden speziell für die Zeichen und Akzente entwickelt, die für die Sprachen Russisch, Belarussisch, Ukrainisch, Serbokroatisch, Bulgarisch und Mazedonisch erforderlich sind.

Баскервиль Кириллица Ст
Baskerville Cyrillic Std

Эксельсиор Ст
Excelsior Std

Гельветика Ст
Helvetica Std

Гельветика Инзерат Ст
Helvetica Inserat Std

☞ Миньон Про
☞ Minion PRO

☞ Мириад Про
☞ Myriad Pro

Таймс Тен Ст
Times Ten STD

☞ Уорнок Про
☞ Warnock PRO

Greek Greek typefaces are specifically designed to provide the characters used in the Greek language.

Grec Les polices grecques sont conçues spécifiquement pour fournir les caractères utilisés dans la langue grecque.

Griechisch Griechische Schriftarten dienen vor allem dazu, die in der griechischen Sprache verwendeten Zeichen bereitzustellen.

☞ ΛΙΘΟΣ ΠΡΟ

☞ LITHOS PRO

☞ Μινιόν Προ

☞ Minion PRO

☞ Μύριαντ Προ

☞ Myriad Pro

☞ Γουόρνοκ Προ

☞ Warnock PRO

Ornament and Symbol These typefaces have been created for a variety of nontext uses: musical notation, map making, mathematics, newspaper and commercial publishing, and even desktop publishing. These packages can put the finishing touch on a project or help with specialized tasks.

Polices d'ornements et de symboles Ces polices ont été créées spécialement pour des applications exigeant des symboles et non des caractères alphanumériques : notation musicale, cartographie, mathématiques, publication de journaux et de documents publicitaires et PAO. Elles permettent de donner une touche finale à un document ou d'effectuer des tâches spécialisées.

Ornamente und Symbole Diese Schriften wurden für eine Reihe von Nicht-Textverwendungen entwickelt: Musiknotendruck, Landkartenerstellung, Mathematik, Zeitungs- und

kommerzieller Druck, sogar Desktop-Publishing. Diese Pakete können einem Projekt den letzten Schliff geben oder bei Spezialaufgaben helfen.

ORNAMENT POLICES D'ORNEMENTS ORNAMENTE

		Bickham Script STD
		Caravan Borders STD
		Adobe Caslon PRO
		MVB Celestia Antiqua STD
		Chaparral PRO
		Cronos PRO
		Linotype Decoration Pi STD
		Linotype Didot STD
		Adobe Garamond PRO
		Giddyup STD
		MVB Greymantle STD
		Adobe Jenson PRO
		Kepler STD
		Minion PRO
		Notre Dame STD
		Poetica STD
		Pompeijana STD
		Rusticana STD
		Silentium PRO
		Utopia STD
		Warnock PRO
		Wiesbaden Swing STD
		Adobe Wood Type Ornaments STD
		ITC Zapf Dingbats STD

SYMBOL POLICES DE SYMBOLES SYMBOL

	Linotype Astrology Pi STD
	Linotype Audio Pi STD
	Border Pi STD
	Bundesbahn Pi STD
	Carta STD
	MVB Celestia Antiqua STD
	New Century Schoolbook STD Fractions
	Cheq STD
	European Pi STD
	Fournier STD
	Linotype Game Pi STD
	Helvetica STD Fractions
	Linotype Holiday Pi STD
	Lucida Math STD
	Mathematical Pi STD
	MICR STD
	National Codes Pi STD
	Sonata STD
	ITC Stone Sans STD Phonetic
	ITC Stone Serif STD Phonetic
	Times STD Phonetic
	Universal STD
	Greek with Math Pi
	Universal STD News with Commercial Pi
	Utopia STD
	Warning Pi STD
	Adobe Wood Type Ornaments STD
	ITC Zapf Dingbats STD

Opticals Beginning in the 16th century, type designers often cut a series of point sizes for a particular type style. For every size that was hand-sculpted in metal, subtle adjustments were made to letter proportion, weight, contrast, and spacing so that the type would be comfortable to read. However, most type manufacturers abandoned the design of optical masters, because it was economically more viable to produce a single master which was then scaled photographically or algorithmically for a given point size. Several OpenType families aim to revive this typographic refinement by including four optical size variations: caption, regular, subhead, and display. Called Optical, these variations have been optimized for use at specific point sizes and are designed for maximum legibility. The general size ranges include caption (6–8 point), regular (9–13 point), subhead (14–24 point), and display (25–72 point).

Optiques Dès le début du seizième siècle, les concepteurs de caractères créaient souvent une série de corps pour un style de caractères particulier. Pour chaque corps sculpté à la main dans le métal, le concepteur devait effectuer d'infimes modifications et ajuster la proportion, le poids, le contraste et l'espacement des lettres afin que le caractère se lise aisément. Cependant la plupart des fabricants de caractères ont abandonné la création de caractères optiques pour des raisons économiques, optant pour la création d'une matrice unique qui était ensuite mise à l'échelle pour une taille de caractère donnée à l'aide de la photographie ou des algorithmes. Plusieurs familles OpenType ont pour but de raviver ce raffinement typographique en incluant quatre variations de taille optique : légende, régulier, sous-titre et affichage. Appelées « Optiques », ces variations ont été optimisées pour être utilisées à des tailles de caractère spécifiques et conçues pour offrir une lisibilité maximum. Les plages de tailles courantes incluent Légende

(6–8 points), Régulier (9–13 points), Sous-titre (14–24 points) et Affichage (25–72 points).

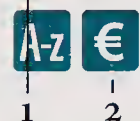
Opticals Schriftdesigner schneiden schon seit dem 16. Jahrhundert oftmals eine Reihe von Punktgrößen für einen bestimmten Stil zurecht. Für jede Größe, die von Hand aus Metall geformt wurde, wurden feine Anpassungen von Buchstabenproportion, Gewicht, Kontrast und Abstand vorgenommen, damit die Schrift bequem lesbar war. Die meisten Schriftenhersteller haben das Design optischer Mustervorlagen jedoch aufgegeben, weil es rationeller ist, eine einzelne Mustervorlage zu erstellen, die dann fotografisch oder algorithmisch auf eine bestimmte Punktgröße skaliert wird. Mehrere Schriftfamilien von OpenType bieten jetzt anhand vier optischer Größenvariationen eine Neuauflage dieser typographischen Feinheiten an: Bildüber-/Bildunterschrift, Standard, Zwischenüberschrift und Display. Diese Variationen mit dem Namen „Opticals“ wurden für die Verwendung mit spezifischen Punktgrößen optimiert und für eine maximale Lesbarkeit konzipiert. Die generellen Größenbereiche schließen Bildüber-/Bildunterschrift (6–8 Punkt), Standard (9–13 Punkt), Zwischenüberschrift (14–24 Punkt) und Display (25–72 Punkt) mit ein.

- ☛ Briosio PRO Optical
- ☛ Chaparral PRO Optical
- ☛ Cronos PRO Optical
- ☛ Adobe Jenson PRO Optical
- ☛ Kepler STD Optical
- ☛ Minion PRO Optical
- ☛ Minion PRO Condensed Optical
- ☛ Sanvitò Pro Optical
- ☛ Utopia STD Optical
- ☛ Warnock PRO Optical



☛ Typeface Family Name STD

Designer, Trademark Owner



KEY TO LISTING

Typeface families are listed alphabetically.

- 1 Adobe Originals logo. See pages 7–10 for more information.
- 2 OpenType fonts may contain an expanded glyph set for enhanced linguistic support and advanced typographic control. Below are descriptions of the different kinds of glyphs that may be found in the western OpenType fonts from Adobe. The exact glyph coverage may vary from font to font, and for each listing in this guide we have included a representative sample of the glyphs in each font. Please see pages 20–28 for a complete description of each category of glyphs. Complete glyph complement PDFs can be viewed or downloaded from the Adobe web site at www.adobe.com/type.

- Basic
- Euro
- Ligatures
- Small Capitals
- Oldstyle Figures
- Proportional Lining Figures
- Diagonal Fractions
- Superscript/Subscript
- Ordinals and Superior Letters
- Swashes
- Alternates
- Titling Capitals
- Ornaments
- Case Forms
- Historic Blackletter

- 3 Standard character complement or Pro character complement. See page 17 for details.

Aachen STD

Colin Brignall, Esselte Pendaflex, Letraset, Esselte Letraset



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN

OPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrs

tuvwxyz&0123456

789\$€!?.;:,"" {1/2}

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just**

BOLD

Albertus STD

Berthold Wolpe, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU

VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuv

wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"" {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two*

ITALIC

Aldus STD

Hermann Zapf, Linotype Library GmbH

Az € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “ ” {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “ ” {1/2}
0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,

ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*

ITALIC

Alexa STD

John Benson, Adobe Systems

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q
RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnop
mnopqrstuvwxyz&012345
6789\$€!?.;:, “ ” {1/2}

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences*

REGULAR

ITC American Typewriter STD

Joel Kaden and Tony Stan, ITC

Az € e

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnop
qrstuvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!?.;:, “ ” {1/2}

Re&\$

Alternates

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typefac

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen-
tences do. The moment a text and
MEDIUM

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen-
tences do. The moment a text and**
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
LIGHT CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams
CONDENSED

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two**
BOLD CONDENSED

Americana STD

Richard Isbell, Kingsley/ATF



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
opqrstuvwxyz&012345678
9\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
opqrstuvwxyz&01234567
89\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen-
tences do. The moment a text
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and type*
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen-
tences do. The moment a text
BOLD

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen-
tences do. The moment a text**
EXTRA BOLD

Amigo

Arthur Baker, AlphaOmega Typography

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
mnopqrstuvwxyz&012345
6789\$!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
REGULAR

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

STUVWXYZ&0123456789

\$€!?.:,"'{}1/2

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS

REGULAR

ITC Anna STD

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

YZ&0123456789\$€!?.:,"'{}1/2

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND SENTENCES

REGULAR

Antique Olive STD

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

z&0123456789\$€!?.:,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

z&0123456789\$€!?.:,"'{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The

moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

do. The moment a text and typeface

BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

BOLD CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char

COMPACT

Letterforms ha ve tone, timbre,

NORD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, cha

NORD ITALIC

Apollo STD

Adrian Frutiger, Monotype Corp.

A-z € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'" {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
 0123456789\$¢ ffi 1/8 0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'" {1/2}

0123456789\$¢ ffi 1/8 0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
 just as words and 567 sentences do. The
 moment a text and typeface are chosen,
 REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and 567 sentences do. The
 moment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
 ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
 The moment text and typeface are cho
 SEMI BOLD

Arcadia STD

Neville Brody, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z € 123 e

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
 456789\$€!?.:;,"'" {1/2}

bdhpg

Alternates

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
 character, just as words and sen

REGULAR

Arcana STD

Gabriel Martínez Meave, Gabriel Martínez Meave

Az € ffi 619 A e x

Typography

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh Ii
Jj Kk Ll Mm Nn Oo Pp Qq
Rr Ss Tt Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; : , " ' { 1/2 }

A G H K M N R S
U V X Y d f g j y B
Swash

q r z fi fl s tt

Alternates and Ligatures

2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
Ornaments

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, Just as words and sentences do.
MANUSCRIPT

*The moment a text and typeface
are chosen, two streams of thought,
two rhythmical systems,
two sets of habits, or if you like,
two personalities, intersect.*



Ariadne STD

Gudrun Zapf von Hesse, Linotype Library GmbH

Az €

Typography

A B C D E F G H I J K L
M N O P Q R S T U V W
X Y Z & ! ? . , ; : , " ' "

Letterforms Have Tone, Timbre, Character, Just as Words
ARIADNE WITH DIOTIMA ITALIC

Arnold Böcklin STD

O. Weisert

Az €

Typography

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P
Q R S T U V W X Y Z a b c d e f g
h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z &
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; : , " ' { 1/2 }

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as**
REGULAR

Ashley Script STD

Ashley Havindon, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

qrstuvwxyz&0123456789

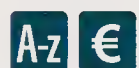
\$€!?.;:, “” {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

REGULAR

New Aster STD

Francesco Simoncini, Simoncini S.A.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “” {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “” {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

SEMI BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

SEMI BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BLACK ITALIC

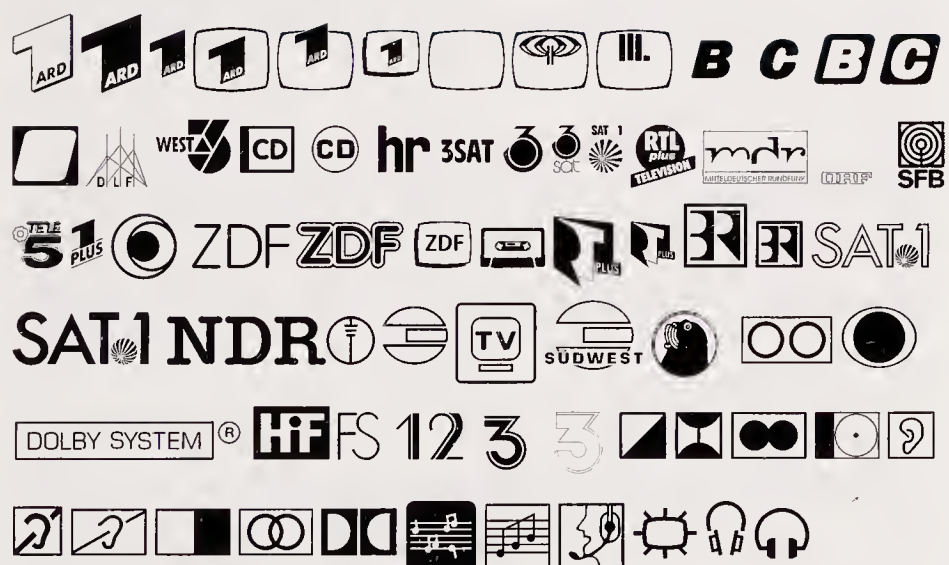
Linotype Astrology Pi STD

Linotype Staff



Linotype Audio Pi STD

Linotype Staff



REGULAR

Auriol STD

Georges Auriol, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz012345
6789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz0123456789
\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as word**
BOLD

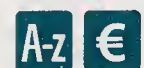
***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and***
BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as wor**
BLACK

***Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as wor***
BLACK ITALIC

ITC Avant Garde Gothic STD

Ed Benguiat, Herb Lubalin, and Tom Carnase, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 xyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"' {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 xyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"' {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

EXTRA LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

EXTRA LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

BOOK OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

MEDIUM OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

DEMI

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

DEMI OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BOLD OBLIQUE

ITC Avant Garde Gothic STD Condensed

Ed Benguiat, Herb Lubalin, and Tom Carnase, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
 456789\$€!?.:;,"' {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
 456789\$€!?.:;,"' {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

EXTRA LIGHT CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

EXTRA LIGHT CONDENSED OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

BOOK CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

BOOK CONDENSED OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

MEDIUM CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

MEDIUM CONDENSED OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

DEMI CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

DEMI CONDENSED OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD CONDENSED OBLIQUE

Avenir STD

Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"""{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"""{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

35 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

35 LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

45 BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

45 BOOK OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

55 ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

55 OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

65 MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

65 MEDIUM OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

85 HEAVY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

85 HEAVY OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

95 BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

95 BLACK OBLIQUE

Baker Signet

Arthur Baker, Visual Graphics Corp.

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$!?.:;,"'{}½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen

REGULAR

Balzano STD

John Benson, Adobe Systems

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

REGULAR

Banco STD

Roger Excoffon, M. Olive

A-z € 123

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZ&0123456789
\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST**

REGULAR

Typography

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z a b c
d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z
€ 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ' ? , ; : " { 1/2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words

REGULAR

Baskerville Cyrillic STD

Linotype Staff

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
qrstuvwxyz\$€!?.,:;“”{½}

Типографика

А Б В Г Г Д Ё Е Ё Є Ж З С И Й І І К
Ќ Ќ Ќ М Н Њ О П Р С Т Ђ У Ў Ф Х Ц
Ц Ч Ш Щ Ъ Ы Ь Э Ю Я а б в г г д ё е
ё є ж з с и й і і к
ќ ќ ќ м н њ о п р с т ђ у ў ф х ц
ц ч ш щ љ ѝ њ э ю я

ѐжзсийііјкќлљмнњопрстћуѳфх
ццчшщъыьэюя

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz\$€!?.,:;“”{1/2}*

АБВГГГДЂЕЁЄЖЗСИЙІЇЈКЌ
ЛЉМНЊОПРСТЋУЎФХЦЦЧ
ШЩЪЫЬЭЮЯабвгггдђеёєжзси
йіїјкклљмнњопрстћуўфхццчшш
щщъыьэюя

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Точно найденные слова достойны
точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в
свою очередь, заслуживают чутко
UPRIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого, осмы

INCLINED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чутко

BOLD

ITC New Baskerville STD

George W. Jones, ITC

Az € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 z&0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words 567 and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words 567 and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words 567 and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD ITALIC

ITC Bauhaus STD

Ed Benguiat, Herb Lubalin, and Tom Carnase, ITC

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
 0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

DEMI

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

HEAVY

ITC Beesknees STD

David Farey, ITC

A-z €

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO P Q

RSTUVWXYZ&012345

6789 \$ € ! ? . , ; : " ' { 1/2 }

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARA

REGULAR

Bell STD

Richard Austin, Monotype Corp.

A-z € ffi BB 123 7/8 H₂ 1st e

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T

U V W X Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u

v w x y z & 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; : " ' { 1/2 }

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z &

ffi 1/8 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U

V W X Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y

z & 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; : " ' { 1/2 }

ffi 1/8 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

JKQR kJKQR A J J K N Q R T V Y h k

Alternates

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought*
ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
SEMI BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams*
SEMI BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
BOLD ITALIC

Bell Centennial STD

Matthew Carter

A-z € BB e

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z & 0 1 2 3 4 5 6

7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; : " ' { 1 2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,
ADDRESS

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

SUB CAPTION

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

NAME & NUMBER

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND SENTENCES DO. THE MOMENT A TEXT

BOLD LISTING, BOLD LISTING ALTERNATE (BASE FONT SITS BELOW BASELINE, ALTERNATE FONT SITS ON BASELINE)

Bell Gothic STD

Chauncey H. Griffith

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BLACK

Belwe STD

Georg Belwe, Esselte Pendaflex, Letraset, Esselte Letraset

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

CONDENSED

Bembo STD

Monotype Staff and Stanley Morison, Monotype Corp.

Az € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&

0123456789\$¢ ¤ 1/8 0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “” {1/2}

0123456789\$¢ ¤ 1/8 0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,*
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
SEMIBOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
SEMIBOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams*
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and 567 sentenc-
es do. The moment a text and type
EXTRA BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
EXTRA BOLD ITALIC

ITC Benguiat STD

Ed Benguiat, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
z&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “” {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “” {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*
BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
MEDIUM

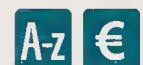
*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface*
MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen-
tences do. The moment a text and*
BOLD ITALIC

ITC Benguiat Gothic STD

Ed Benguiat, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 z&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 z&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BOOK OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

MEDIUM OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BOLD OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

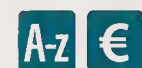
HEAVY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

HEAVY OBLIQUE

ITC Berkeley Oldstyle STD

Frederic W. Goudy, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thou

BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen,

BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.**

The moment a text and typeface are

BLACK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

BLACK ITALIC

Berling STD

Karl-Erik Forsberg, Verbum AB



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen,

ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,

BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*

BOLD ITALIC

Bermuda STD

Garrett Boge and Paul Shaw, LetterPerfect



TYPOGRAPH

ABCDEFGHIJKLM
NOPQRSTUVWXYZ

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER

SOLID

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER

OPEN

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER

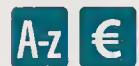
DOTS

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER

SQUIGGLE

Bernhard STD

Lucian Bernhard



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789\$€!?.;:,

“”{1/2}

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and**

BOLD CONDENSED

Bernhard Modern STD

Lucian Bernhard



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&

0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01

23456789\$€!?.;:, “”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thou*
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
BOLD ITALIC

New Berolina STD

Martin Wilke, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

MNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{1/2}

“”{1/2}

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences*
REGULAR

Typography

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh Ii Jj Kk

Ll Mm Nn Oo Pp Qq Rr Ss Tt Uu

Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz & 0123456789\$€!?,;.,

"" {1/2}

A B C D E
F G H I
K L M N
O P Q R
S T U V
W X Y Z

Swash Capitals

a c d e f g i l m n o p q r r s

t u v w y y

Beginnings

d f t

Endings

b b b d d d f f g g g

h h h k k k l l l p p p

r t y y y z z

Alternates

f f f f f f f f f f

Ligatures

Ornaments

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a
REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo
SEMIBOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo
BOLD

The moment a text and typeface
are chosen, two streams of thought,
two rhythmical systems, two sets of habits,
or if you like, two personalities,
intersect.

Biffo STD

Monotype Staff, Monotype Corp.

A-z €

Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UWVXYZabcdefghijklmnopq
rstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€
.,:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen

REGULAR

Birch STD

Kim Buker Chansler, Adobe Systems

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxy&012345
6789\$€!?,:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment

REGULAR

Blackoak STD

Joy Redick, Adobe Systems

A-z €

Typogra

ABCDEFGHIJ
KLMNOPQRST
UVWXYZabcdef
ghijklmnopqrs
tuvwxyz&01234
56789\$€.,:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms
have tone, tim

REGULAR

Blue Island STD

Jeremy Tankard, Adobe Systems

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
PQRSTUVWXYZabcdef
ghijklmnopqrstuvwxy
&0123456789\$€!?,:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as

REGULAR



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are***
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone timbre, character, jus

POSTER

Letterforms have ton timbre, character, jus

POSTER ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do
BOLD CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
POSTER COMPRESSED

Bauer Bodoni STD

Heinrich Jost and Louis Höll, Bauer Types, S.A.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
0123456789

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2*
0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are***
BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just**
BLACK

***Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just***
BLACK ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and**
BOLD CONDENSED

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and**
BLACK CONDENSED

ITC Bookman STD

Ed Benguiat, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz0123456789\$€!?:.,,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz0123456789\$€!?:.,,“”
{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface*
LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text*
MEDIUM ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text**
DEMI

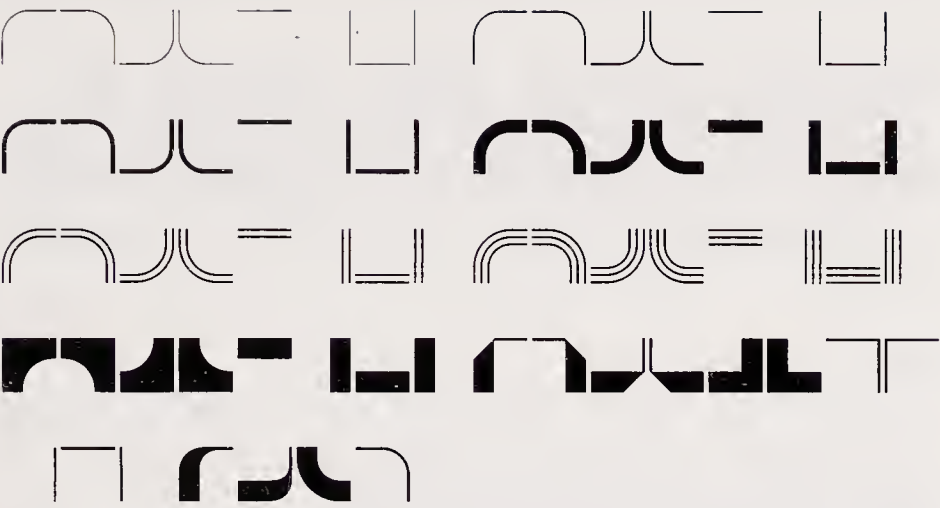
***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text***
DEMI ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a***
BOLD ITALIC

Border Pi STD

Linotype Staff



REGULAR

MVB Bossa Nova STD

Holly Goldsmith, MVB Fonts



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789\$€
!?.;:,"'{}1/2

Tbdjhklrs Th ff ffi ff

Alternates and Ligatures

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

REGULAR

Briem Akademi STD

Gunnlaugur SE Briem, Gunnlaugur SE Briem



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789\$€.:;,'''{12}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as

SEMIBOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as wor

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as word

BLACK

Briem Akademi STD Compressed

Gunnlaugur SE Briem, Gunnlaugur SE Briem



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789\$€.,:;'"{}12

letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just

REGULAR COMPRESSED

letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as

SEMIBOLD COMPRESSED

letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as

BOLD COMPRESSED

letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as

BLACK COMPRESSED

Briem Akademi STD Condensed

Gunnlaugur SE Briem, Gunnlaugur SE Briem

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789\$€.,:;'"{}12

letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo

REGULAR CONDENSED

letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo

SEMIBOLD CONDENSED

letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a

BOLD CONDENSED

letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BLACK CONDENSED

Briem Script STD

Gunnlaugur SE Briem, Gunnlaugur SE Briem

A-z € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,'"{}12}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZ&0123456789 ffi 1₈ 0123456
789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, char
acter, just as words and 567 sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface

LIGHT

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, char
acter, just as words and 567 sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface

REGULAR

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre,
character, just as words and 567 sen
tences do. The moment a text and

MEDIUM

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre,
character, just as words and 567 sen
tences do. The moment a text and

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

Letterforms have tone,
timbre character, just as

LIGHT ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have
tone, timbre, character,

CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

Letterforms have tone,
timbre character, just as

ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have
tone, timbre, character,

MEDIUM: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

Letterforms have tone,
timbre character, just as

MEDIUM ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have
tone, timbre, character,

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as

SEMIBOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character

BOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as

BOLD: ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

Brioso PRO Poster

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems

A-z € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st A e ¯

Typography

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and
LIGHT POSTER

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen
LIGHT POSTER ITALIC

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

Bruno STD

Jill Bell

A-z € 619

Typography

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q
R S T U V W X Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l m
n o p q r s t u v w x y z & 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
\$ € ! ? . , ; ' " { 1 / 2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences
REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and
BOLD

Brush Script STD

Robert E. Smith

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0
123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and*
REGULAR

Bulmer STD

William Martin, Monotype Corp.

Az € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H2 1st e

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
0123456789 ffi 1/8 0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}
0123456789 ffi 1/8 0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
SEMIBOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
SEMIBOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences
REGULAR DISPLAY

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences*
ITALIC DISPLAY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

BLACK

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

New Caledonia STD

William A. Dwiggins, Linotype Library GmbH

Az € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;,:“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Z&0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;,:“”{1/2}
0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
SEMIBOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
SEMIBOLD ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and
BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
BLACK ITALIC

Caliban STD

John Benson, Adobe Systems

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;,:“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.
REGULAR

Calvert STD

Margaret Calvert, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Candida STD

J. Erbar, Bauer Types, S.A.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Cantoria STD

Ron Carpenter, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are**
SEMI BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two***
SEMI BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are***
BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen-
tences do. The moment a text and**
EXTRA BOLD

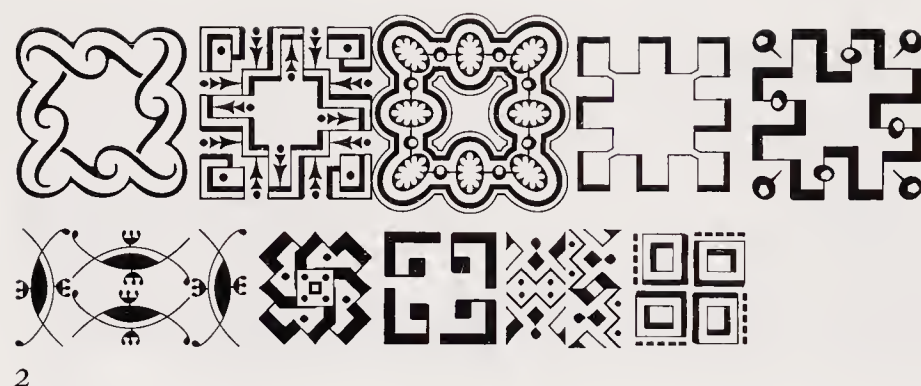
***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface***
EXTRA BOLD ITALIC

Caravan Borders STD

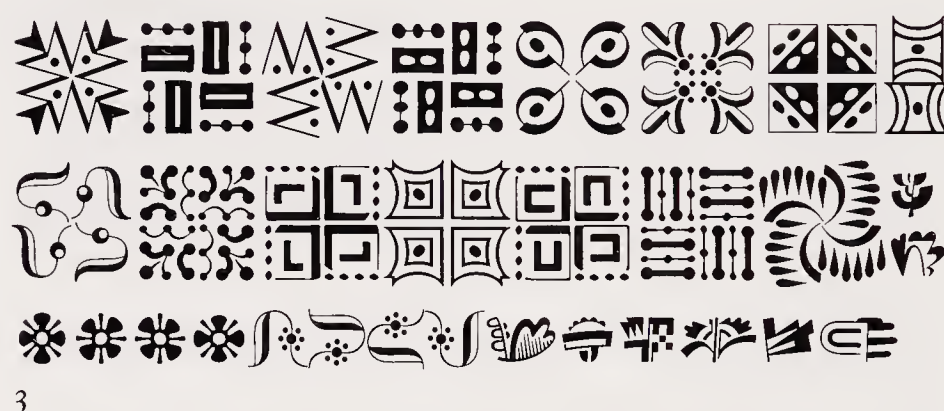
Linotype Staff, Linotype Library GmbH



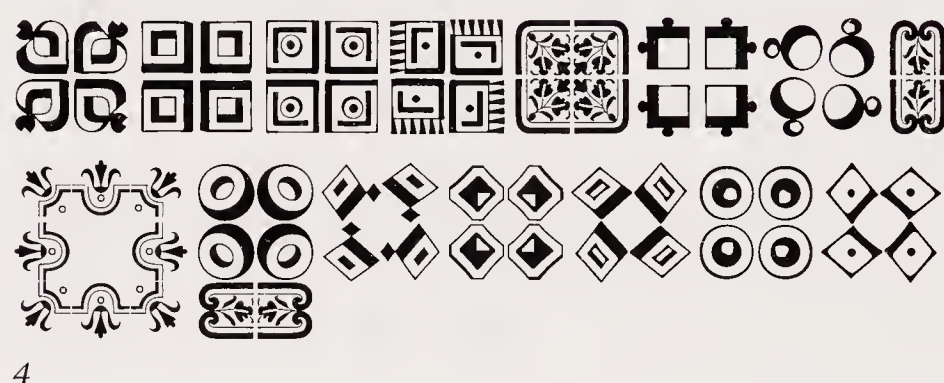
1



2



3



4

Carolina STD

Gottfried Pott, Linotype Library GmbH

Az € ffi 123 t3

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
W XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€!?,;:,"'{}1/2}

ch ck ff fi fl ft ll f si ff ß ft tz

Historic Blackletter

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are

REGULAR

Carta STD

Lynne Garell, Adobe Systems



MEDIUM

Cascade Script STD

Matthew Carter, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
& 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? , ; : ' " { 1/2 }

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and*

REGULAR

Adobe Caslon PRO

Carol Twombly, Adobe Systems



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
& ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZ&

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
z&

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
PQRSTUVWXYZkwm
Swash

0123456789 0123456789

0123456789 0123456789

0123456789 0123456789

0123456789 0123456789

Proportional and Tabular Figures

f Th ct ffi fj fl ffi ffj ffl st th fi fl fff
abdehilmnorst

Alternates, Ligatures & Superiors

f Th Th ct fi fj fl ffi ffj ffl st sh si sl sss
abdehilmnorst

Italic Alternates, Ligatures & Superiors

Caslon 3 STD

American Type Founders Staff

A-Z € BB 619 123

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

rstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,

“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

YZ&0123456789 0123456789

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ**UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz**wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,“”{1/2}**0123456789 0123456789*

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre,
character, just as words and 567 sen-
tences do. The moment a text and

3 ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*

3 ITALIC

Caslon 540 STD

American Type Founders Staff

A-Z € BB 619 123

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

xyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&

0123456789 0123456789

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ**XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012**3456789\$€!?.:;,“”{1/2}**0123456789 0123456789*

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

540 ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*

540 ITALIC

Caslon Open Face STD

BB&S Staff

A-Z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

QRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

mnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
REGULAR

ITC Caslon 224 STD

Ed Benguiat, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*
BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*
MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface*
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
BLACK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface*
BLACK ITALIC

Castellar STD

John Peters, Monotype Corp.



TYPOGRAPH

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR
REGULAR

Caxton STD

Leslie Usherwood, Esselte Pendaflex, Letraset,
Esselte Letraset



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 z&0123456789\$€!?.:;,“”{1/2}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 z&0123456789\$€!?.:;,“”{1/2}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
 acter, just as words and sentences do.
 The moment a text and typeface are
 LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
 acter, just as words and sentences do.
 The moment a text and typeface are*
 LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
 acter, just as words and sentences do.
 The moment a text and typeface are
 BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
 acter, just as words and sentences do.
 The moment a text and typeface are*
 BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
 acter, just as words and sentences
 do. The moment a text and typefac
 BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
 character, just as words and sen
 tences do. The moment a text and*
 BOLD ITALIC

MVB Celestia Antiqua STD

Mark van Bronkhorst, MVB Fonts



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 z&\$€!?.:;,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 z&0123456789 ffi

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&\$€
 !?.:;,“”{1/2}

&0123456789 ffi



LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac
 ter, just as words and 567 sentences do. The
 moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
 REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
 words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text
 and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,
 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and 567 sentences do. The
 moment a text and typeface are chosen,
 SEMIBOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

BOLD

Centaur STD

Bruce Rogers and Frederic Warde, Monotype Corp.

A-z € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st A

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?,;,"' { 1/2 }

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&012345
6789\$¢ ffi 1/8 0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and type

55 ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and type

56 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

75 BOLD

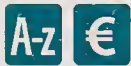
Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

76 BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

95 BLACK

Letterforms have tone,



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams*

BOOK ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two**

BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two***

BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**

ULTRA

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text and***

ULTRA ITALIC

ITC Century Handtooled STD

Ed Benguiat, ITC

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}*

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as**

BOLD

***Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as***

BOLD ITALIC

New Century Schoolbook STD

Morris Fuller Benton

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are

ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*

ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text and**

BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text and***

BOLD ITALIC

New Century Schoolbook STD Fractions

Morris Fuller Benton

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

1/2 7/16 63/64 1 1/3 2/77 44/100 1/2 7/16 63/64 1 1/3 22/7 44/100

REGULAR

1/2 7/16 63/64 1 1/3 2/77 44/100 1/2 7/16 63/64 1 1/3 22/7 44/100</

Th ff ffi ffj ffi fi fj fl abdehilmnorst

Th ff ffi ffj ffi fi fj fl abdehilmnorst

Ligatures and Superiors

Ø\$¢£¥ƒ¢¤€# \$¢£¥ƒ€Rp%‰\$ ¢£¥ƒ
€# \$¢£¥ƒ€# °‰‰ 0123456789(\$¢-.,)012345
6789(\$¢-.)/ 0123456789(\$¢-.,)0123456789(\$¢-.,) 1/4 1/2 3/4 1/8 3/8 5/8 7/8 1/

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

BOLD

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BOLD ITALIC

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

 Chaparral PRO Opticals

Carol Twombly, Adobe Systems

Az € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st e e aA

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

LIGHT: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two stream

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

LIGHT ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,

CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,

SEMIBOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, charac

BOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, charac

BOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

Charlemagne STD

Carol Twombly, Adobe Systems



TYPOGRAPH

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

OPQRSTUVWXYZ&0

123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR

REGULAR

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR

BOLD

Charme STD

Helmut Matheis, Bauer Types, S.A.



Typography

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg

Hh Ii Jj Kk Ll Mm Nn

Oo Pp Qq Rr Ss Tt Uu

Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz &0123456

789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do

REGULAR



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen*
BOOK ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface***
BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text**

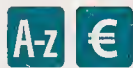
ULTRA

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text and***

ULTRA ITALIC

ITC Cheltenham STD Condensed

Tony Stan, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012345
6789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012345
6789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams
LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams*
LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams*
BOOK ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two***
BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**
ULTRA

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text and***
ULTRA ITALIC

ITC Cheltenham Handtooled STD

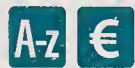
Ed Benguiat, ITC

A-z €

Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0
123456789\$€!?.;:,"' {1/2}<

Clarendon STD

Unknown, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

pqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$

€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BOLD

Clearface Gothic STD

Morris Fuller Benton, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234

56789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

45 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought

55 ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

65 MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

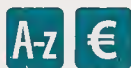
75 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

95 BLACK

ITC Clearface STD

Vic Caruso, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

REGULAR ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

HEAVY

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

HEAVY ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface

BLACK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface*

BLACK ITALIC

Cloister Open Face STD

R. Hunter Middleton



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

PQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&

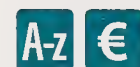
ghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and

REGULAR

Cochin STD

Matthew Carter, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD ITALIC

 **Conga Brava STD**

Michael Harvey, Adobe Systems



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?,;,"'{}½

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen

SEMIBOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words

BLACK

 **Conga Brava STD Stencil**

Michael Harvey, Adobe Systems



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?,;,"'{}½

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen

SEMIBOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as word

BLACK

Cooper Black STD

Oswald Bruce Cooper

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
opqrstuvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as

REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as*

ITALIC

Copal STD

David Lemon, Adobe Systems

Az €

T T T T T T T
A B C D E F G H I J K L M
N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q

RSTUVWXYZ&012345678
9\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER,

DECORATED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER,

OUTLINE

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER,

SOLID

LETTERFORMS

Use each typeface as is or overlap and color them.

Copperplate Gothic STD

Frederic W. Goudy

Az €

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
RSTUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS

29 AB

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND SEN

29 BC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS

30 AB

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND SEN

30 BC

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARAC

31 AB

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND SEN

31 BC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS

32 AB

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS

32 BC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS

33 BC

Coriander STD

Tim Donaldson, Adobe Systems



TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPS

TUVWXYZ+0123456789\$€

!.,:;,""{}1/2

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND
REGULAR

Corona STD

Chauncey H. Griffith, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklm
nopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!.,:;,""{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnop
qrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?
.,:;,""{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text

REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface*

ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text**

BOLD NO. 2

Coronet STD

R. Hunter Middleton, Ludlow Type Foundry

Az €

Typography

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh Ii Jj
Kk Ll Mm Nn Oo Pp Qq Rr Ss Tt
Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz & 012345678
9\$€!?.;:, "" {½}

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a text*
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo*
BOLD

Cottonwood STD

Barbara Lind, Joy Redick, and Kim Buker Chansler,
Adobe Systems

Az €

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ&01234
56789\$€!?.;:, "" {½}

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBE, CHARAC
MEDIUM

Courier STD

Howard Kettler, IBM

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:, "" {½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:, "" {½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a*
MEDIUM OBLIQUE

**Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment**
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a*
BOLD OBLIQUE

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

LIGHT ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just

CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,

SEMIBOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,

BOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have to ne, timbre, character,

BOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

ITC Cushing STD

Vincent Pacella, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Cutout STD

Gail Blumberg, Adobe Systems



TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ&01
23456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR

Az € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st e A

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
W XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
z&0123456789\$€!?.:;,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&OI23
456789 ffi ⅛ 0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZ&0123456789

Titling

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.:;,“”{½}

0123456789 ffi ⅛ 0123456789

g z gg zy

Alternates and Ligatures

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,*
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought*
MEDIUM ITALIC

Delphin STD

Georg Trump, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
rstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€
!?.;:,“”{1/2}

dgs
Alternates

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.
I

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.
II

Linotype Didot STD

Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}
*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}*

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical systems

ENG SCHRIFT

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

NEUZEIT GROTESK LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

NEUZEIT GROTESK BOLD CONDENSED

Diotima STD

Gudrun Zapf von Hesse, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZ&0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
nopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2}

0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words

ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

ITALIC

Diskus STD

Martin Wilke, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z €

Typography

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg
Hh Ii Jj Kk Ll Mm
Nn Oo Pp Qq Rr Ss Tt
Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz

Dom Casual STD

Peter Dombrezian

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &0123456789\$€!?.;:,"' {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen

BOLD

Dorchester Script STD

Unknown, Monotype Corp.

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO P
 RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqr
 stuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"' {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo

REGULAR

Doric STD

Unknown

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLM
 NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 Zabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &0123456789\$€!?.;:,"' {1/2}</

Eccentric STD

Gustav F. Schroeder



TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR
ACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND SENTENCES
REGULAR

Egyptienne F STD

Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

Electra STD

William A. Dwiggins, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

xyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&

0123456789

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought*

ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two**

BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two***

BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are**

EXTRA BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are***

EXTRA BOLD ITALIC

Else NPL STD

Robert Norton, Norton Photosetting Ltd.

Engravers STD

Linotype Staff



TYPOGRAPH

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO

PQRSTUVWXYZABCD

EFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU

VWXYZ&0123456789

\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST

BOLD FACE

ITC Eras STD

Albert Boton and Albert Hollenstein, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOSTUVW

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

DEMI

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

DEMI OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

Typography

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N P
Q R S T U V W X Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l m
n o p q r s t u v w x y z &

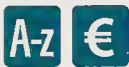
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T
U V W X Y Z

Titling

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Excelsior STD

Chauncey H. Griffith and Linotype Staff,
Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;“”{1/2}

Типографика

АБВГГГДЂЕЁЄЖЗСИЙІІК

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}
0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
RSTUVWXYZ&
Swash

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

45 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

46 LIGHT ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

55 MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

56 MEDIUM ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

75 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

76 BOLD ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

85 HEAVY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

86 HEAVY ITALIC

Fairfield STD Caption

Rudolph Ruzicka and Alex Kaczun, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z €

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

45 LIGHT CAPTION

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

55 CAPTION MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

75 BOLD CAPTION

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

85 HEAVY CAPTION

Falstaff STD

Unknown, Monotype Corp.

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
PQRSTUVWXYZabcde
fghijklmnopqrstuvwxy
z&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

REGULAR

ITC Fenice STD

Aldo Novarese, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;, “” {1/2}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;, “” {1/2}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
LIGHT OBLIQUE*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
REGULAR OBLIQUE*

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
BOLD**

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
BOLD OBLIQUE***

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just**

ULTRA

***Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just***

ULTRA OBLIQUE

Fette Fraktur STD

Unknown, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€
!?.:;, “” {1/2}

ch ck ff ft ll i fi ff ß it tz
Historic Blackletter

**Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as word
REGULAR**

À Á Â Ã Ä Å Æ Ç È É Ê Ë Ì Í Î Ï Ñ Ò Ó Ô Õ Ö × Ø Ù Ú Û Ü Ý Þ ß à á â ã ä å æ ç è é ê ë ì í î ï ð ñ ò ó ô õ ö × ø ù ú û ü ý þ ß

Alternates

Ł Ŧ Ũ Ű ű Ų ų Ŵ ŵ Ŷ ŷ Ÿ Ź

Ligatures

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and

REGULAR

THE MOMENT A TEXT &
A TYPEFACE ARE CHOSEN
two streams of thought
two rhythmical systems,
two sets of habits or if you like,
two personalities, intersect.

ITC Galliard STD

Matthew Carter, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are**

BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two***

BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are**

BLACK

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,***

BLACK ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and senten-
ces do. The moment a text and type**

ULTRA

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are***

ULTRA ITALIC

Linotype Game Pi STD

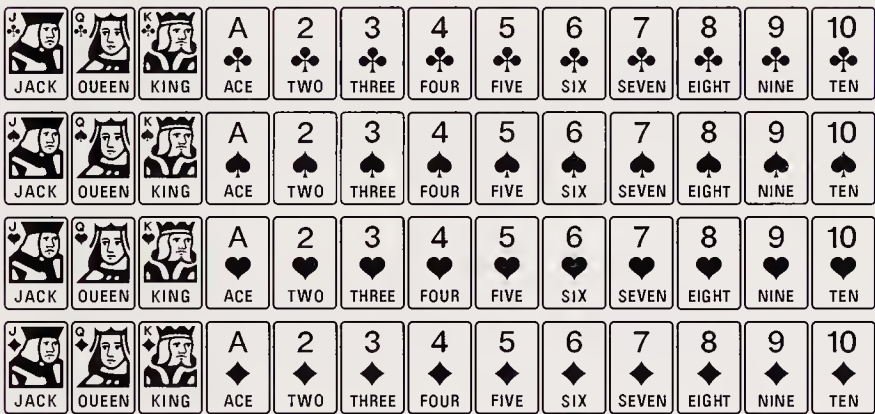
Linotype Staff



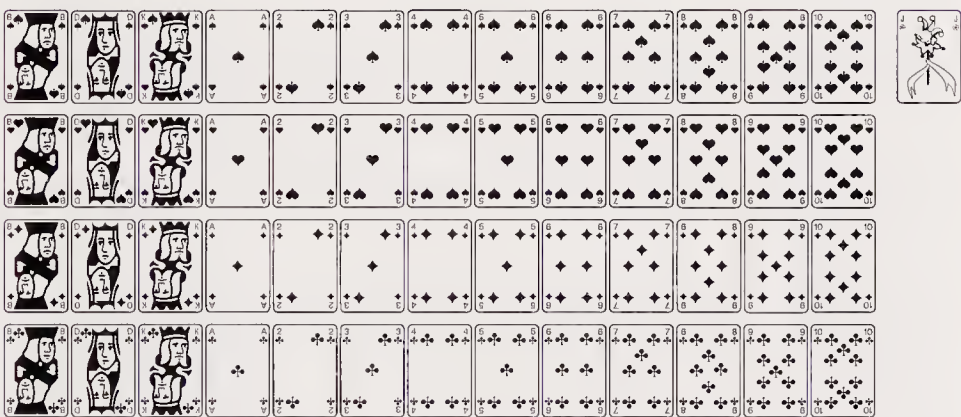
CHESS DRAUGHTS



DICE DOMINOS



ENGLISH CARDS



FRENCH CARDS

Adobe Garamond PRO

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz& ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZ&

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz& ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOP
QRSTUVWXYZ&

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZ
Titling Capitals

Q Q a e n r t t z ð ff ffi fff ffi fi fj fl
Th abdehilmnorst
Alternates, Ligatures & Superiors

v & ðt ffi ffi ffi ffi fi fj fl st Th
abdehilmnorst
Italic Alternates, Ligatures & Superiors

0123456789 0123456789
0123456789 0123456789
0123456789 0123456789
0123456789 0123456789
Proportional and Tabular Figures

Garamond 3 STD

Morris Fuller Benton and Thomas M. Cleland,
Linotype Library GmbH

Az € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
W XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
z&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
OI23456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
W XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

OI23456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,*
ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are cho
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
BOLD ITALIC

ITC Garamond STD

Tony Stan, ITC

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen,*
LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*
BOOK ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface***
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

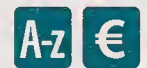
ULTRA

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

ULTRA ITALIC

ITC Garamond STD Condensed

Tony Stan, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234567

89\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456

789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical system

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

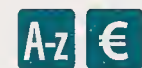
ULTRA

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

ULTRA ITALIC

ITC Garamond STD Narrow

Tony Stan, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456

789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234

56789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two
LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two
BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
ULTRA

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen
ULTRA ITALIC

ITC Garamond Handtooled STD

Ed Benguiat, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
BOLD ITALIC

Simoncini Garamond STD

Francesco Simoncini and W. Bilz, Bauer Types, S.A.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two**
BOLD

Stempel Garamond STD

Stempel Staff, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&OI23456789

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{1/2}*

0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are cho
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are**
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
BOLD ITALIC

Garth Graphic

Constance Blanchard, Renee Le Winter, and John Matt,
Agfa Division, Bayer Corp.

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$!?.;:, “”{1/2}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$!?.;:, “”{1/2}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

EXTRA BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

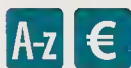
CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

CONDENSED BOLD

Gazette STD

Unknown, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€
!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€
!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD

Giddyup STD

Laurie Szujewska, Adobe Systems



Typography

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh Ii
Jj Kk Ll Mm Nn Oo Pp Qq Rr
Ss Tt Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo

REGULAR



THANGS

Gill Floriated Capitals STD

Eric Gill, Monotype Corp.



TYPOGRA

A B C D E F G H I J K L

M N O P Q R S T U V

W X Y Z

E F H S T W Y

Alternates

LETTERFORMS

REGULAR

Gill Sans STD

Eric Gill, Monotype Corp.



Typography

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V

W X Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x

y z & 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; ' " { 1/2 }

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X

Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z & 0 1 2

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; ' " { 1/2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

Letterforms have tone timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character

Gill Sans STD Condensed

Eric Gill, Monotype Corp.



Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhthmical systems, two sets

CONDENSED

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,**

BOLD CONDENSED

**Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as word**

ULTRA BOLD CONDENSED

Gill Sans STD Display

Eric Gill, Monotype Corp.



**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just**

DISPLAY EXTRA BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
and sentences to. The moment a text and typeface are

BOLD EXTRA CONDENSED

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as**

LIGHT SHADOWED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER,

SHADOWED

ITC Giovanni STD

Robert Slimbach, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, "" {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, "" {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are

BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are**

BLACK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*

BLACK ITALIC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;
: , “ ” { 1/2 }

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;
: , “ ” { 1/2 }*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
35 THIN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
35 THIN OBLIQUE*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
45 LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
45 LIGHT OBLIQUE*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
55 ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
55 OBLIQUE*

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typefac
65 BOLD**

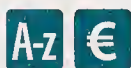
***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typefac
65 BOLD OBLIQUE***

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text and
75 BLACK**

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text and
75 BLACK OBLIQUE***

Gothic 13 STD

Unknown



Typography

**ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456
789\$€!?.; , “ ” { 1/2 }**

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
REGULAR**

Goudy STD

Frederic W. Goudy

A-z € Bb 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}
0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are cho
OLD STYLE

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
OLD STYLE ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,***
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
EXTRA BOLD

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and 567
sentences do. The moment a text**
HEAVYFACE

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
567 sentences do. The moment a***
HEAVYFACE ITALIC

ITC Goudy Sans STD

Frederic W. Goudy, ITC

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Zabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234
56789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BLACK ITALIC

Goudy Text STD

Frederic W. Goudy, Monotype Corp.

A-z € ffi 619 e A t3

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz &
0123456789\$€!?.;:, “” {½}

B G J E i t f f f m f i f l s t h n l t h

Alternates and Ligatures

ch ck f f t l l s f f k f i b

Historic Blackletter

A B C D E F G H I J K L M
N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

Lombardic Capitals

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

REGULAR

Monotype Goudy Modern STD

Frederic W. Goudy, Monotype Typography Ltd.

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “” {½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “” {½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,

ITALIC

Granjon STD

George W. Jones, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of**
BOLD

Graphite STD

David Siegel, David Siegel

A-z € 123

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen-
tences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
streams of thought, two rhythmical systems, two sets of habits
LIGHT NARROW

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
two streams of thought, two rhythmical systems, two sets of
REGULAR NARROW

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical systems,**
BOLD NARROW

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,
LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams
REGULAR

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two**
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
LIGHT WIDE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

WIDE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

BOLD WIDE

MVB Greymantle STD

Kanna Aoki and Mark van Bronkhorst, MVB Fonts



Typography

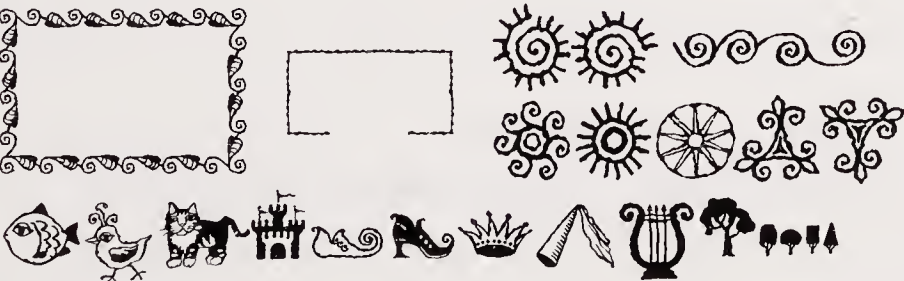
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh Ii
Jj Kk Ll Mm Nn Oo Pp Qq Rr Ss Tt
Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz 0123456789

Alternates

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

REGULAR



ORNAMENTS

Monotype Grotesque STD

Unknown, Monotype Typography Ltd.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

BLACK

Monotype Grotesque STD
Condensed and Extended

Unknown, Monotype Typography, Ltd.



Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

LIGHT CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical systems, two sets of habits

EXTRA CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

BOLD EXTENDED

Guardi STD

Reinhard Haus, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;, {1/2}
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
z&0123456789\$€!?.:;, “”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

55 ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

56 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

75 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

76 BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

95 BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

96 BLACK ITALIC

Hadriano

Frederic W. Goudy, Agfa Division, Bayer Corp.

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$!?.:;, “”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

EXTRA BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

EXTRA BOLD CONDENSED

Neue Hammer Unziale STD

Victor Hammer, Linotype Library GmbH



Typograph

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:/'"{}1/2

ßDefGj 0123456789

Alternates

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo

REGULAR

Hardwood STD

Garrett Boge, LetterPerfect



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:/'"{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

REGULAR

Helvetica STD

Max Miedinger, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:/'"{}1/2

Типографика

АБВГГГДЂЕЁЄЖЗСИЙІІЈКЌЛ
ЉМНЊОПРСТЂУЎФХЦЧШ
ЩЪЫЬЭЮЯабвгггдђеёєжзси
йіїјкќлљмнњопрстђуўфхцчш
щъыьэюя

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.,:;"'{}½
АБВГГГДЂЕЁЄЖЗСИЙІІЈКЌЛ
ЉМНЊОПРСТЂУЎФХЦЦЧШ
ЩЪЫЬЭЮЯабвгггдђеёєжзси
йіїјкќлљмнњопрстђуўфхццчш
щъыьэюя

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чутко

ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого,

OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чутко

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чутко

BOLD OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

BLACK OBLIQUE

Helvetica STD Compressed

Max Miedinger, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012
3456789\$€!?.,:;"'{}½

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

EXTRA

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical systems, two sets

ULTRA

Helvetica STD Condensed

Max Miedinger, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BLACK OBLIQUE

Helvetica STD Fractions

Max Miedinger, Linotype Library GmbH

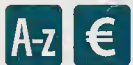
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 / 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

1/2 7/16 63/64 1 1/3 2/77 44/100 1/2 7/16 63/64 1 1/3 22/7 44/100

REGULAR

1/2 7/16 63/64 1 1/3 2/77 44/100 1/2 7/16 63/64 1 1/3 22/7 44/100

BOLD



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234567
89\$€!?.:;“”{1/2}

Типографика

АБВГГГДЂЕЁЄЖЗСИЙІІЈКЌЛЉМН
ЊОПРСТЂУЎФХЦЧШЩЪЫЬЭЮЯ
абвгггдђеёєжзсийіїјкќлљмњо
прстђуўфхцчшщъыьэюя

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and**

**Точно найденные слова до
стойны точно сти в подборе**

ROMAN



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€.:;.!?{1/2}
*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€.:;.!?{1/2}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
25 ULTRA LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
26 ULTRA LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen,
35 THIN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen,*
36 THIN ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
45 LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
46 LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

55 ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

56 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

65 MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

66 MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

75 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

76 BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

85 HEAVY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

86 HEAVY ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

95 BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

96 BLACK ITALIC

Helvetica Neue **STD Bold Outline**

Linotype Staff, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.,:;"'{}½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

75 BOLD

Helvetica Neue **STD Condensed**

Linotype Staff, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012345

6789\$€!?.,:;"'{}½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012345

6789\$€!?.,:;"'{}½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical systems

27 ULTRA LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical systems

27 ULTRA LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

37 THIN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

37 THIN OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

47 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

47 LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

57 REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

57 OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

67 MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

67 MEDIUM OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

77 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

77 BOLD OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

87 HEAVY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

87 HEAVY OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

97 BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

97 BLACK OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

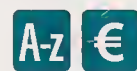
107 EXTRA BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

107 EXTRA BLACK OBLIQUE

Helvetica Neue STD Extended

Linotype Staff, Linotype Library GmbH



Typograph

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 0123456789\$€.,:;!/?{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

23 ULTRA LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

23 ULTRA LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

33 THIN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

33 THIN OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

43 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

43 LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

53 REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

53 OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

63 MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

63 MEDIUM OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo

73 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo

73 BOLD OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

83 HEAVY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

83 HEAVY OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

93 BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

93 BLACK OBLIQUE

Helvetica Rounded STD

Unknown, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789
 \$€!?.;,:,"'"{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!?.;,:,"'"{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as word

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as word

BOLD OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just

BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just

BLACK OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

BOLD CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

BOLD CONDENSED OBLIQUE

Herculanum STD

Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z € 123 e

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 QRSUVVWXYZ&0123
 456789\$€!?.;,:,"'"{1/2}

AKMNRUVXYZ

Alternates

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
 TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST

REGULAR

ITC Highlander STD

David Farey, ITC

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
 0123456789\$€!?.;,:,"'"{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
 0123456789\$€!?.;,:,"'"{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams*
BOOK ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two**
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
MEDIUM ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are***
BOLD ITALIC

Hiroshige STD

Cynthia Hollandsworth, AlphaOmega Typography



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*
MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface*
BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text**
BLACK

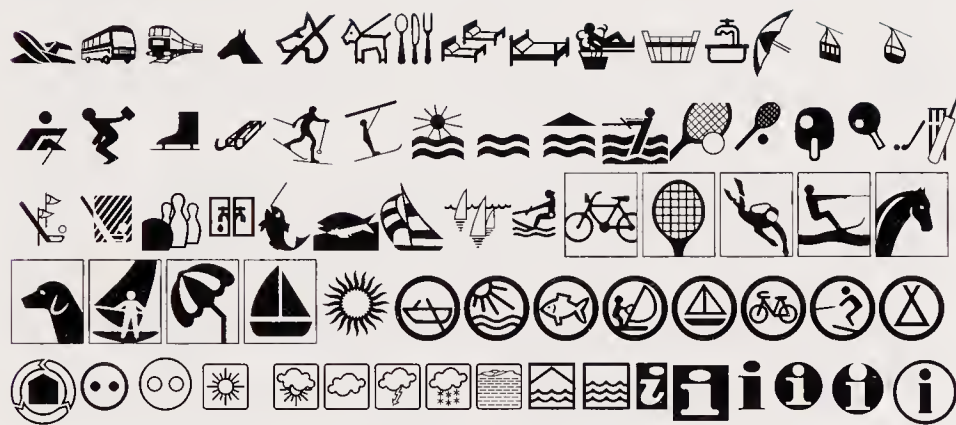
***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text***
BLACK ITALIC

**ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ
 RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 klmnopqrstuvwxyz&01
 23456789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}**

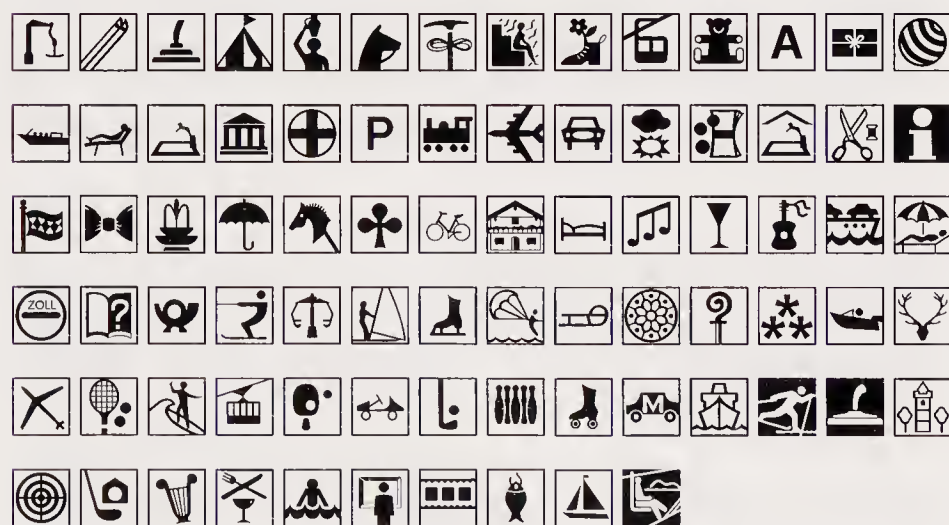
Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words

Linotype Holiday Pi STD

Linotype Staff



1



2



3

Horley Old Style STD

Unknown, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU
 VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:., “” {½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,**
SEMI BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
SEMI BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen**
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
BOLD ITALIC

 Immi 505 STD

Tim Donaldson, Adobe Systems



Typograph

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
PQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!
?.,;:,“”{1/2}

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just**
REGULAR

Impact STD

Geoffrey Lee, S. Blake



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Yzabcdefghijklmnopqrstu
vwx yz&0123456789\$€!
?.,;:,“”{1/2}

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen**
REGULAR

Impressum STD

Konrad F. Bauer and Walter Baum, Bauer Types, S.A.



Typograph

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnop
opqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$
€!?,;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPS
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnop
pqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€
!?,;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen-
tences do. The moment a text and*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen-
tences do. The moment a text**
BOLD

Industria STD

Neville Brody, Linotype Library GmbH

Az € e

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234
56789\$€!?.:;,"' {1/2}

qIt
Alternates

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
SOLID

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
INLINE

Inflex STD

Unknown, Monotype Corp.

Az €

Typograph

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
PQRSTUVWXYZabcdef
ghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"' {1/2}

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character just as**
BOLD

Insignia STD

Neville Brody, Linotype Library GmbH

Az € e

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
PQRSTUVWXYZabcdefg
hijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.:;,"' {1/2}

EFJPRSZst
Alternates

**Letterforms have tone, tim-
bre, character, just as word**
REGULAR



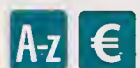
TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZ&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND

MEDIUM

Isabella STD



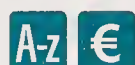
Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences

REGULAR

ITC Isadora STD



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
PQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

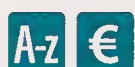
Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and

BOLD

Italia STD



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
z&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,

BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
BOLD

Monotype Italian Old Style STD

Unknown, Monotype Typography Ltd.

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thou
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chose
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams
BOLD ITALIC

Janson Text STD

Nicholas Kis, Linotype Library GmbH

Az € BB 619 123

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”
{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
OI23456789 0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

0123456789 0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho
55 ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
56 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
75 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
76 BOLD ITALIC

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

&ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q
R S T U V W X Y Z b d f g h j k l p q y
Swash

0123456789 0123456789

0123456789 0123456789

0123456789 0123456789

0123456789 0123456789

Proportional and Tabular Figures

MQZ_{MQZ} f Th ct ff ffi ffj ffl fi fj fl sp
st fh fi fl fflt abdehilmnorst

Alternates, Ligatures & Superiors

veſ Th Th ct ff ffi fff ffl fi fj fl ſp st ſh ſi ſl
ſſ ſt ff^{abdehilmnorst}

Italic Alternates, Ligatures & Superiors

Ø\$¢£¥ƒ€#ǝℝρ℥%‰\$¢£¥ƒ€#\$¢℥%‰⁰¹²
3456789(\$¢-.,)0123456789(\$¢-.,)/0123456789(\$¢-.,)

0123456789(\$¢-,.)¹/₄¹/₂³/₄¹/₈³/₈⁵/₈⁷/₈¹/₃²/₃[^]~·+±

$$\leq \geq \cdot || \times \div \partial_{\mu} \pi \Delta \Pi \Sigma \Omega \sqrt{\infty} \int \approx \neq \leq \geq \diamond \neg \mathbf{e}$$

$\ell^{\circ\text{ao}}$ ———— " " " , <> <> <> , + + ; + +

.. +.?!;:~()(){}{}/*.\$+≠©®™ @@

Currency, Punctuation, and Related Forms

0\$¢£¥ƒ€#¤℞℥%‰\$¢£¥ƒ€#¤¢%‰⁰¹
23456789(\$¢-.,)0123456789(\$¢-.,)/0123456789

$$(\$ \text{¢} -,)_{0123456789} (\$ \text{¢} -,)^{1/4}_{1/2} {}^{3/4}_{1/8} {}^{3/8}_{5/8} {}^{7/8}_{1/3} {}^{2/3}$$
$$\wedge_{\sim \cdot + \pm} <=> \cdot || \times \div \partial \mu \pi \Delta \Pi \Sigma \Omega \sqrt{\infty} f \approx$$
$$\neq \leq \geq \Diamond \neg \text{el}^{o_{a0}} \quad \text{--- -- - - - } " " " "$$

«»«»<><>,.,+; +.+. +.+. +.+.!?:jzjz()()[]{} }/ \

* § ‡ ¶ © ® ™ @ @

Italic Currency, Punctuation, and Related Forms

ÆŁØŒƆĐÁÂĂÀÅÃÇÉÊËÈÍÎÏ

İ Ñ Ó Ô Õ Ö Š Ů Ũ Û Ü Ý Ž Ž Ā Ā Ć

ČĎĚĚĚĚĞĠİĲŁŁŁŃŇŅŌŐŘŘ

RŚŦŠŢŤŮŰŪŸŹŽæıøœßþðáâäå

ãçéêëèíîïñóôöòõśúûüùýÿžăāąćčďđěē

ęǵǵĩĳłĺłńňņőōóřŗśşştţúûųűźżæłøœƆ

ĐÁÂÄÀÅÃÇÉÊËÈÎÏÏÎÑÓÔÖÒÕŠÚÛÜÙ

ÝŸŽǺĀĄĆČĎĚĚĚĚĞĠĪĲŁŁŁŃŅŇŲÓŌŔŘ

Ŕ Š Š Š Ť Ŧ Ú Ū Ÿ Ũ Ž Ž

Accented Characters

ÆŁØƆℙĐÁÂÄÀÅÃÇÉÊËÈÍÎÏÎÑ

ÓÔÖÒÕŠÚÛÜÙÝŽǺĀĄĆČĎĚĚ

ĒĒĢĢĪĪĶĶĻĻĻŅŅŅŅŌŌŔŔŔŔŚŚŚŢŢ

ŬŪŲŬŹŹæıłøæßþðáâäåãçéêëèîïì

ñóôöòõśúûüýÿžǎāąćčďđěēēęğġīķĺł

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone,
CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone,
ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac ter, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen

LETTERFORMS have tone
SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac ter, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and senten

LETTERFORMS have tone,
SEMIBOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac ter, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, tim bre, character, just as words and
LETTERFORMS have
BOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac ter, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen

LETTERFORMS have tone,
BOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

 **Jimbo STD**
Jim Parkinson, Adobe Systems


Typograph
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
mnopqrstuvwxyz&01234
56789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and senten
REGULAR CONDENSED

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and**
BOLD CONDENSED

**Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words**
BLACK CONDENSED

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as**
REGULAR

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just**
BOLD

**Letterforms have to
ne, timbre, character**
BLACK

**Letterforms have
tone, timbre, charac**
EXPANDED

**Letterforms have
tone, timbre, char**
BOLD EXPANDED

**Letterforms ha
ve tone, timbre,**
BLACK EXPANDED

Joanna STD
Eric Gill, Monotype Corp.
Az €

Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical systems
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
SEMI BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical sys
SEMI BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and type
face are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhyth
BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen**
EXTRA BOLD



TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

UVWXYZ&0123456789\$€!?

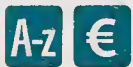
.,:,""{}1/2

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS

MEDIUM

Kabel STD

Rudolf Koch, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456

789\$€!?.:,""{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

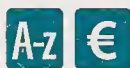
HEAVY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen,

BLACK

ITC Kabel STD

Rudolf Koch, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&

0123456789\$€!?.:,""{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are

MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are

DEMI

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are

ULTRA

Kaufmann STD

Max R. Kaufmann, Kingsley/ATF



Typography

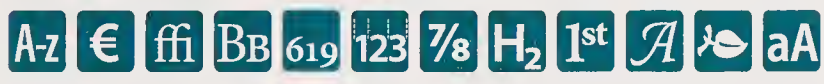
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

Kepler STD

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789 ffi 1/8 0123456789

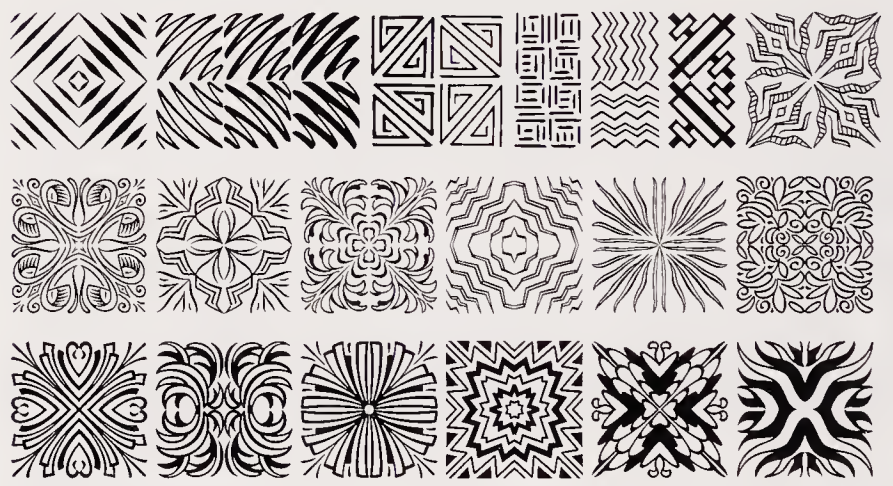
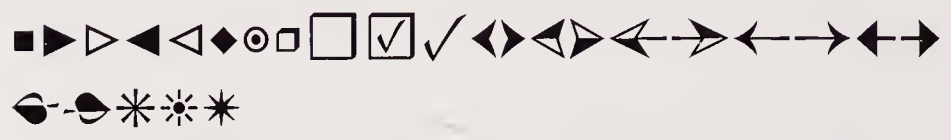
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&

0123456789 ffi 1/8 0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz

Swash



Ornaments

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

MEDIUM

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

MEDIUM ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

SEMIBOLD

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

SEMIBOLD ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BOLD

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

BOLD ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BLACK

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BLACK ITALIC



Typography

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LIGHT SEMICONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

LIGHT SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

SEMICONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

MEDIUM SEMICONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

MEDIUM SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

SEMIBOLD SEMICONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

SEMIBOLD SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD SEMICONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

BLACK SEMICONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

BLACK SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Kepler STD Extended

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems

A-z € ffl BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st A aA

Typograph

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

LIGHT EXTENDED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and type

LIGHT EXTENDED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

EXTENDED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

EXTENDED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

MEDIUM EXTENDED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

MEDIUM EXTENDED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

SEMIBOLD EXTENDED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

SEMIBOLD EXTENDED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a

BOLD EXTENDED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

BOLD EXTENDED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 576 sentences do. The moment a

BLACK EXTENDED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

BLACK EXTENDED ITALIC



LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone

LIGHT: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone,

LIGHT ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have to

CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone

ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have to

MEDIUM: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have to

MEDIUM ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have to

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words an
LETTERFORMS have to

SEMIBOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words
LETTERFORMS have

BOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words
LETTERFORMS have to

BOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and type

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as
LETTERFORMS have

BLACK: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words
LETTERFORMS have

BLACK ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Kepler STD Condensed Opticals

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems

Az € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H2 1st A aA

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre,
LIGHT: SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre,
LIGHT ITALIC: SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, tim
SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre
ITALIC: SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone,

MEDIUM: SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, tim

MEDIUM ITALIC: SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone,

SEMIBOLD: SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, tim

SEMIBOLD ITALIC: SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone,

BOLD: SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone,

BOLD ITALIC: SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems

A-z € ffl BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st A aA

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone,

LIGHT: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, tim

LIGHT ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone,

CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen
LETTERFORMS have tone,

ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567
LETTERFORMS have tone,

MEDIUM: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567
LETTERFORMS have tone,

MEDIUM ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The
LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567
LETTERFORMS have tone,

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567
LETTERFORMS have tone,

SEMIBOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.
LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and
LETTERFORMS have tone

BOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567
LETTERFORMS have tone,

BOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.
LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words
LETTERFORMS have ton

BLACK: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words
LETTERFORMS have tone

BLACK ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Kepler STD Extended Opticals

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems

Az € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ Ist A aA

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as
LETTERFORMS have

LIGHT: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words
LETTERFORMS have

LIGHT ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as
LETTERFORMS have

CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as
LETTERFORMS have

ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as
LETTERFORMS have

MEDIUM: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as
LETTERFORMS have

MEDIUM ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as
LETTERFORMS hav

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

*LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as
LETTERFORMS have*

SEMIBOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,
LETTERFORMS hav

BOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567

*LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as
LETTERFORMS hav*

BOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,
LETTERFORMS ha

BLACK: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567

*LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as
LETTERFORMS hav*

BLACK ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Khaki STD

Steve Miggas, Aerotype



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.,:;,'"{}½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen
ONE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen
TWO

Az € 123 e

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789
\$€!?.;,:,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZ&0123456789

b d f g h j k l p q y b d f h k l
Alternates

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789
\$€!?.;,:,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZ&0123456789

b d f g h j k l p q y b d f h k l
Alternates

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
ITALIC

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789
\$€!?.;,:,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
NOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Alternates

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
ZIGZAG

Kinesis STD

Mark Jamra, Adobe Systems

Az € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H2 1st

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;,:,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789 ffi 1/8 0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!?.,:;"' {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
0123456789 ffi 1/8 0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
LIGHT

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhyth*
LIGHT ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
REGULAR

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and
type face are chosen, two streams of thought, two*
ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
SEMIBOLD

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two*
SEMIBOLD ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just
as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,*
BOLD ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BLACK

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just
as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,*
BLACK ITALIC

Kino STD

Martin Dovey, Monotype Corp.

Az € 123

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&0123456789\$€!?.,:;"' {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
REGULAR

Klang STD

Will Carter, Monotype Corp.

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklm

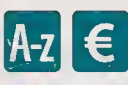
nopqrstuvwxyz&0123456
789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and

REGULAR

Koch Antiqua STD

Rudolf Koch, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo

REGULAR

Kolo STD

Paul Shaw, LetterPerfect



TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456
789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

AABCDEFGHIHJKLM
NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
AEOUOE

Alternates



Ornaments

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIM
BRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS

NARROW

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST

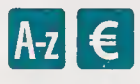
REGULAR

LETTERFORMS HA
VE TONE, TIMBRE,

WIDE

Kompakt STD

Hermann Zapf, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
PQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&012345
6789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as

REGULAR

ITC Korinna STD

Ed Benguiat and Vic Caruso, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
 character, just as words and sen
 REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
 character, just as words and sen*
 KURSIV REGULAR

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
 character, just as words and**
 BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, tim
 bre, character, just as words***
 KURSIV BOLD

Künstler Script STD

Hans Bohn, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

*Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh Ii
 Jj Kk Ll Mm Nn Oo Pp Qq
 Rr Ss Tt Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz
 &0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}*

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
 acter, just as words and sentences*
 MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
 character, just as words and*
 BLACK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
 words and sentences do. The moment a text and*
 NO. 2 BOLD

Latin STD

Unknown, Monotype Corp.



Typography

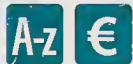
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
 0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo

CONDENSED

ITC Leawood STD

Leslie Usherwood, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
W XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
W XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and a type

BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and a type*

BOOK ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text**

MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text and*

MEDIUM ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a**

BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text*

BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a**

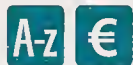
BLACK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a*

BLACK ITALIC

ITC Legacy Sans STD

Ronald Arnholm, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
W XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
z&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two*

BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thou*
MEDIUM ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams***
BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**
ULTRA

ITC Legacy Serif STD

Ronald Arnholm, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;,:{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;,:{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two*
BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of though*
MEDIUM ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams***
BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**
ULTRA

Legault STD

Diana Craft, Communicative Arts Group



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;,:{1/2}

A E V S T a c e f g h i l m n o o
R s t x u x & ff ff ff ff Th Tt
Alternates and Ligatures

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The
REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The
BOLD

Letter Gothic STD

Roger Roberson
Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:
: , “ ” { ½ }

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:
: , “ ” { ½ }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment
MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment
SLANTED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a
BOLD SLANTED

Life STD

W. Bilz, Simoncini S.A.
Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:
: , “ ” { ½ }

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:
: , “ ” { ½ }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen
BOLD

LinoLetter STD

Andre Gürtler and Reinhard Haus,
Linotype Library GmbH

Az € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€
!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZ&0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?
.:;,"'">{1/2}

0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre,
character, just as words and 567 sen
tences do. The moment a text and
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface*
ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre,
character, just as words and 567
sentences do. The moment a text
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and 567 senten
ces do. The moment a text and type*
MEDIUM ITALIC

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre,
character, just as words and 567
sentences do. The moment a text**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and 567 senten
ces do. The moment a text and type***
BOLD ITALIC

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre,
character, just as words and 567
sentences do. The moment a**
BLACK

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and 567
sentences do. The moment a text***
BLACK ITALIC

Linoscript STD

Morris Fuller Benton, Linotype Library GmbH
Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
tuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The*
MEDIUM

A-z € ffi t3

Typography

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N
O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z a b c
d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z &
0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; ' " { 1/2 }

ch ck ff ft ll l fi ll st h k
Historic Blackletter

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
REGULAR



Carol Twombly, Adobe Systems

A-z € BB 123 e e aA

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Alternates

0123456789

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

0123456789

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Proportional and Tabular Figures

Ø \$ ¢ £ ¥ ¤ € ¤ \$ ¢ £ ¥ ¤ € % % ¯ ¯

\$ ¢ £ ¥ ¤ € \$ ¢ £ ¥ ¤ € % % ‰ 1 2 3 4

$$1/4 1/2 3/4 / \wedge \sim \cdot + \pm < = > - || \times \div \partial \mu$$
$$\pi\Delta\Pi\Sigma\Omega\sqrt{\infty}\int\backslash\approx\neq\leq\geq\Diamond\neg\ominus\ell$$

°AO _ _ _ " " " " " „ « » < > , . : ; ... ! ?

! " # \$ % & ' () * + , - . / : ; < = > ? [\] ^ _ { | } ~ ¡ ¢ £ ¤ ¥ ¦ § ¨ © ª « ¬ ® ¯ ° ± ² ³ ´ µ ¶ · ¸ ¹ º » ¼ ½ ¾ ¿ À Á Â Ã Ä Å Æ Ç È É Ê Ë Ì Í Î Ï Ñ Ò Ó Ô Õ Ö × Ø Ù Ú Û Ü Ý Þ ß à á â ã

Currency, Punctuation, and Related Forms

Æ Ł Ø Œ Đ Á Â Ã Ä Å Æ Ç É

ÊËÈÉÎÏÌ ÑÓÔÖÒÕŠÚÛ

ÜÙÝŸŽǺĀĄĆČĎĚĚĚ

Č Ć Ĭ Ĵ Ķ Ĺ Ļ Ľ ĺ Ń Ņ Ñ Õ Ö Ó Ŕ Ŗ

Š š Š Ť ť Ů ů Ű ű Ź ź Æ Ț Ø Œ

Ð Á Â Ã Ä Å Æ Ç È É Ê Ë Ì Í Î Ñ

ÓÔÖÒÕŠÚÛÜÙÝŸŽŽǺǺǻ

Ć Č Ď Ě Ė Ê Ë Ğ Ġ Ĩ Ĵ Ķ Ļ Ľ Ĺ Ń Ņ

Ő Ō Ó Œ Œ Š š Ţ ı Ů Ū Ÿ Ű Ź ź

Accented Characters

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER,
EXTRA LIGHT

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER,
LIGHT

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER,
REGULAR

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER**
BOLD

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARAC**
BLACK

ΑΒΓΔΕΖΗΘΙΚΛΜΝΞΟ
ΠΡΣΤΥΦΧΨΩΑ'Ε'Η'Ι'Ι'
'Υ'Υ'ΩΑΒΓΔΕΖΗΘΙΚΛΜΝ
ΞΟΠΡΣΤΥΦΧΨΩΑ'Ε'Η'Ι'
'Ο'Υ'Υ'Ω

Greek

ΚΥΨΞΚΥΨΞ
Greek Alternates

ΣΤΙΣ Π'ΥΛΕΣ ΤΟΥ Δ'ΑΣΟΥΣ
Ο 'ΕΚΠΛΗΚΤΟΣ 'ΑΝΘΡΩ
EXTRA LIGHT

ΣΤΙΣ Π'ΥΛΕΣ ΤΟΥ Δ'ΑΣΟΥΣ
Ο 'ΕΚΠΛΗΚΤΟΣ 'ΑΝΘΡΩ
LIGHT

ΣΤΙΣ Π'ΥΛΕΣ ΤΟΥ Δ'ΑΣΟΥΣ
Ο 'ΕΚΠΛΗΚΤΟΣ 'ΑΝΘΡΩ
REGULAR

ΣΤΙΣ Π'ΥΛΕΣ ΤΟΥ Δ'Α
ΣΟΥΣ Ο 'ΕΚΠΛΗΚΤΟΣ
BOLD

**ΣΤΙΣ Π'ΥΛΕΣ ΤΟΥ Δ'Α
ΣΟΥΣ Ο 'ΕΚΠΛΗΚΤΟΣ**
BLACK

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit
www.adobe.com/type.

ITC Lubalin Graph STD

Herb Lubalin, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, ""{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, ""{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
BOOK OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
DEMI

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
DEMI OBLIQUE

Lucida STD

Charles Bigelow and Kris Holmes, Bigelow & Holmes

A-z € ffi

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,
“”{½} ffi

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.
;:, “”{½} ffi*

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text and
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text and*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a***
BOLD ITALIC

Lucida Sans STD

Charles Bigelow and Kris Holmes, Bigelow & Holmes

A-z € ffi

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,
“”{½} ffi

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,
“”{½} ffi*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and type
ROMAN

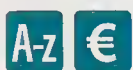
*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a***
BOLD ITALIC

Lucida Typewriter STD

Charles Bigelow and Kris Holmes, Bigelow & Holmes



Typograph

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.;: , “ ” {½}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.;: , “ ” {½}*

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just
as words and sentences

REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just
as words and sentences*

OBLIQUE

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just
as words and sentences**

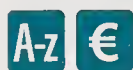
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just
as words and sentences***

BOLD OBLIQUE

Lucida Sans Typewriter STD

Charles Bigelow and Kris Holmes, Bigelow & Holmes



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;
: , “ ” {½}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;
: , “ ” {½}*

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment

REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment*

OBLIQUE

**Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment**

BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment***

BOLD OBLIQUE



Extension

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 0123456789ΓΔΘΛΞΠΣΥΦΨΩαβγδ
 εζηθικλμνξπρστυφχψωεθωρς
 ϕ←→◁▷^ˆˆ‡#~˘ıøℓ∂</>★*

→
.,

Italic

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T
U V W X Y Z { } \ / ↕ ↔ ⇄ ↑ ↓ ↗ ↘ ← → ⇐ ⇒ ↖ ↙ ↘ ↗ ||| ⊥ ⊢ ⊣ ⊤ ⊥ ∫ ∏ ∈ ∃ ∀ ∅
R r − × ÷ ± ∓ ≡ ∞ ∞ ~ ≈ ≤ ≥ ≪ ≫ < > ⋯ ⌊ ⌋
⌈ ⌉ ⦶ ⦵ ⚠ ⚡ ⚔ ⚒ ⚓ ♠ ♥ ♦ ♣ ¶ § †

$\mp$ $*$ $\oplus$ $\ominus$ $\otimes$ $\oslash$ $\odot$ $\circledcirc$ $\cdot$ $\bullet$ $\diamond$ $\circ$ $\asymp$ $\bigcirc$	✓
Symbol	

Symbol



TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Z&0123456789\$€!?.:;,""{}1/2}

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND**

MEDIUM

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND**

BOLD



Barbara Lind, Adobe Systems



Typogra

**A B C D E F G H I J
K L M N O P Q R S T
U V W X Y Z a b c d e
f g h i j k l m n o p q r
s t u v w x y z & 0 1 2
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ % ! ? . , : ;
“ ” { 1/2 }**

Letterforms have tone, tim

REGULAR

MVB Magnesium STD

Mark van Bronkhorst, MVB Fonts

A-z € 123

TYPOGRAPH

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN

OPQRSTUVWXYZ&

0123456789\$€!?.;:,

“”{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST

REGULAR

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR

GRIME

MVB Magnolia STD

Mark van Bronkhorst, MVB Fonts

A-z € ffi 123

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN

OPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{1/2}

CT ST TT

Ligatures

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR
ACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND SENTENCES

REGULAR

Manito STD

Garrett Boge, LetterPerfect

A-z € BB 123

TYPOGRAPH

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN

OPQRSTUVWXYZ

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN

OPQRSTUVWXYZ

&012345678
9\$!?.;:, “”{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARAC

REGULAR

Marigold

Arthur Baker, AlphaOmega Typography

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN

OPQRSTUVWXYZ

6789\$!?.;:, “”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and

REGULAR

[illegible]

REGULAR

A-z €

Typography

**ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
nopqrstuvwxyz&01234567
89\$€!?.:./ { 1/2 }**

A B C D E F G H I J
K L M N O P Q R S
T U V W X Y Z &

Scriptorial Capitals

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

REGULAR

Maximus STD

Unknown, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789
\$€!?.,:;,"' {1/2}

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just

MEDIUM

Medici Script STD

Hermann Zapf, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
PQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{½}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

MEDIUM

Melior STD

Hermann Zapf, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD ITALIC

Memphis STD

Dr. Rudolf Wolf, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a
EXTRA BOLD

ITC Mendoza Roman STD

José Mendoza y Almeida, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
z&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen
MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
BOLD ITALIC

Mercurius STD

Imre Reiner, Monotype Corp.



Typography

***ABCDEFGHIJKLM
NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
uvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!?.;:,“”{½}***

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
BOLD SCRIPT

Club Type Mercurius STD

Adrian Williams, Adrian Williams Design Ltd.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
 0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01
 23456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two
 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical sys
 LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
 MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams
 MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
 BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
 BLACK ITALIC

Meridien STD

Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
 0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
 ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams
 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
 MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams
 MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and
 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen
 BOLD ITALIC

Az €

TYPOGRAPHY
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZ&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND
MEDIUM

Az €

Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012
3456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The momen
REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
SEMIBOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, cha
racter, just as words and sentences
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
BLACK

MICR STD

Unknown

0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
MEDIUM

Az € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H2 1st A e x aA

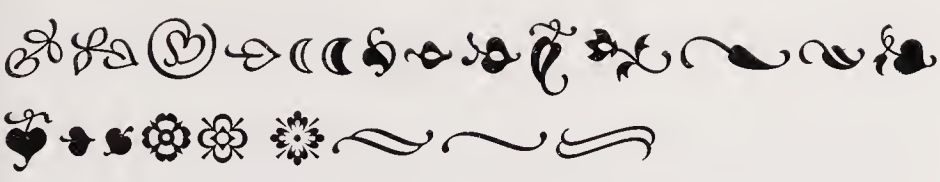
Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZ&

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
e&ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZe&

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZ
Swash

ÆŁŒƆĐÁÂÄÅÃÇÉÊËĚÎĨİİÑ
ÓÔÖÒÕŠÚÛÜÙÝŽǺǻȐĆČǾǿ
ĖĘĞĢĮķĹłŁńŃņŲōŌŗŘŝŞţţ
ŮŰųŬẂẄȦĈĊĖŅĠĜĤĥĲ Ĳ̇
ØŜṪṲṴẀẂẄỲỳæıłœßþðáâäà
åãçéêëèîïĩñóôöòõšúûüýžǻāqćčďđě
ėēęğģįķĺļľłńňņőōŗřŗśşştţűūųůżźǣĉċęŋ
ġĝĥĥī ij īĵłñøóstũŭẁẃẅỳÿкÆŁŒƆĐ
ĐÁÂÄÅÃÇÉÊËĚÎĨİİÑÓÔÖÒÕŠÚÛÜÙ
ÝŽǺǻȐĆČǾǿĖĘĞĢĮķĹłŁńŃņŲōŌ
ŗŘŗśşştţŮŰųŬẂẄȦĈĊĖŅĠĜĤĥĲ Ĳ̇
īĵŁŎÓŜṪṲṴẀẂẄỲỳ

Italic Accented Characters



Ornaments

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
REGULAR

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
MEDIUM

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
MEDIUM ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
SEMIBOLD

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
SEMIBOLD ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOLD

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOLD ITALIC

АБВГГГДЂЕЁЄЖЗСИЙІІЈКЌЛЉ
МНЊОПРСТЂУЎФХЦЏЧШЩ
ЪЫЬЭЮЯабвгггдђеёежзсийіїјк
ќлљмнњопрстћуўфхцџчшщъыьэ
ЮЯ
Cyrillic

АБВГГГДЂЕЁЄЖЗСИЙІІЈКЌЛЉ
МНЊОПРСТЂУЎФХЦЏЧШЩЪ
ЫЬЭЮЯабвгггдђеёежзсийіїјкќлљ
мнњопрстћуўфхцџчищџъыьэюя
Italic Cyrillic

ΘΥΪϷϸϹ
Cyrillic Alternates

ґδй̄ī ΘΥΪϷϸϹ
Italic Cyrillic Alternates

Точно найденные слова достойны точно
сти в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою оче
REGULAR, ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точно
сти в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою оче
MEDIUM, MEDIUM ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точ
ности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою
SEMIBOLD, SEMIBOLD ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точ
ности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою
BOLD, BOLD ITALIC

A-z € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st A e aA

Typography

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two stream
CONDENSED

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
CONDENSED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
MEDIUM CONDENSED

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
MEDIUM CONDENSED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
SEMIBOLD CONDENSED

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
SEMIBOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD CONDENSED

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
BOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности
в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, за
CONDENSED, CONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности
в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, за
MEDIUM CONDENSED, MEDIUM CONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности
в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, за
SEMIBOLD CONDENSED, SEMIBOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точно
сти в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою оче
BOLD CONDENSED, BOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος
του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλεί
CONDENSED, CONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος
του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλεί
MEDIUM CONDENSED, MEDIUM CONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος
του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλεί
SEMIBOLD CONDENSED, SEMIBOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρω
πος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκα
BOLD CONDENSED, BOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit
www.adobe.com/type.

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems



LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,

CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre character,

ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,

MEDIUM: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre character,

MEDIUM ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,

SEMIBOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character

BOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character,

BOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого, осмы

Точно найденные слова достойны точно сти в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою оче

Точно найденные слова до стойны точности в подборе

Точно найденные сло ва достойны точно

CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого, осмы

Точно найденные слова достойны точно сти в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою оче

Точно найденные слова до стойны точности в подборе

Точно найденные сло ва достойны точно

MEDIUM: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого, осмы

Точно найденные слова достойны точ ности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою

Точно найденные слова до стойны точности в подборе

Точно найденные сло ва достойны точно

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого,

Точно найденные слова достойны точ ности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою

Точно найденные слова до стойны точности в подборе

Точно найденные слова достойны точ

BOLD: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

M

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμήσεις της

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκα

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι

Στις πύλες του δάσους
ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος

CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμήσεις της

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκα

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι

Στις πύλες του δάσους
ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος

MEDIUM: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμή

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου εί

Στις πύλες του δάσους
ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμή

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου εί

Στις πύλες του δάσους
ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος

BOLD: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

Minion PRO Condensed Opticals

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems

A-Z € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st A e e aA

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

CONDENSED: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

CONDENSED ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

MEDIUM CONDENSED: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

MEDIUM CONDENSED ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

SEMIBOLD CONDENSED: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sen

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

SEMIBOLD CONDENSED ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

BOLD CONDENSED: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as

BOLD CONDENSED ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого, осмысленного, грамот

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, за

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов;

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в

CONDENSED: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого, осмысленного, гра

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, за

Точно найденные слова до стойны точности в подборе шриф

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в

MEDIUM CONDENSED: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого, осмысленного,

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, за

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шриф

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в

SEMIBOLD CONDENSED: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого, осмысленного,

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою оче

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шриф

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в

BOLD CONDENSED: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμήσεις της μικρότη

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλεί

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκα

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του

CONDENSED: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμήσεις της μικρότη

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλεί

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του

MEDIUM CONDENSED: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμήσεις της μικρότη

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλεί

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του

SEMIBOLD CONDENSED: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμήσεις της μι

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκα

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του

BOLD CONDENSED: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

Minion STD

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems

A-z € ffi 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?,.,:;{1/2}

0123456789 ffi 1/8
0123456789

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
BLACK

Minister STD

M. Fahrenwaldt

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?,.,:;,"'{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;,:
“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BLACK ITALIC

Mistral STD
Roger Excoffon, M. Olive
A-z € 123

Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;,:{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

ROMAN

Monotype Modern STD
Unknown, Monotype Typography Ltd.
A-z €

Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;,:“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;,:“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
CONDENSED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
EXTENDED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
EXTENDED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and
WIDE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
WIDE ITALIC

 **Mojo STD**
Jim Parkinson, Adobe Systems
 

TYPOGRAPHY

**ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789\$€!?,.,;“”{1/2}**

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND**
REGULAR

ITC Mona Lisa STD
Pat Hickson, ITC
 

Typography

**ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?,.,;“”{1/2}**

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.
SOLID

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.
RECUT

Monoline Script STD

Unknown, Monotype Corp.

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012345
6789\$€!?.;:,"'"{}½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
REGULAR

Montara STD

Jim Parkinson, Adobe Systems

A-z € 123 aA

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.;:,"'"{}½}
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234
56789\$€!?.;:,"'"{}½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
GOTHIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD GOTHIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARAC
BOLD INITIALS

Moonglow STD

Michael Harvey, Adobe Systems

A-z € 123 e

TYPOGRAPH

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZ&0123456789
\$€!?.;:,"'"{}½}

ÆGJKPRU
Alternates

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS
LIGHT

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
REGULAR

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
SEMIBOLD

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARAC
BOLD

 Moonglow STD Condensed and Extended

Michael Harvey, Adobe Systems

Az € 123 e

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Z&0123456789\$€!?:.,, {1/2}

ÆGJKPRU
Alternates

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHARAC
TER, JUST AS WORDS AND SENTENCES DO.
LIGHT CONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND SEN
CONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND
SEMIBOLD CONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS
BOLD CONDENSED

TYPOGRA

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Z&01234
56789\$€!?:.,, {1/2}

ÆGJKPRU
Alternates

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
LIGHT EXTENDED

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARAC
EXTENDED

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARAC
SEMIBOLD EXTENDED

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR
BOLD EXTENDED

Точно найденные слова достойны
точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в
BOLD, BOLD ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны
точности в подборе шрифтов; те,
BLACK, BLACK ITALIC

ΑΒΓΔΕΖΗΘΙΚΛΜΝΞΟΠΡΣΤΥΦΧΨΩ
Α'Ε'Η'Ι'Ι'Ο'Υ'Υ'Ωαβγδεζηθικλμνξοπρ
στυφχψωάέήίϊούϋόͿ
Greek

ΑΒΓΔΕΖΗΘΙΚΛΜΝΞΟΠΡΣΤΥΦΧΨΩΑ
Ε'Η'Ι'Ι'Ο'Υ'Υ'Ωαβγδεζηθικλμνξοπρσ
υφχψωάέήίϊούϋόͿ
Italic Greek

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρω
πος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκατα
LIGHT, LIGHT ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άν
θρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να
REGULAR, ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άν
θρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος
SEMIBOLD, SEMIBOLD ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άν
θρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος
BOLD, BOLD ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άν
θρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμέ
BLACK, BLACK ITALIC

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit
www.adobe.com/type.

Carol Twombly, Robert Slimbach, Fred Brady, and
Christopher Slye, Adobe Systems

Az € ffl 619 123 7/8 H2 1st aA

Typography

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567
sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
streams of thought, two rhythmical systems, two sets of habits
LIGHT CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567
sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
streams of thought, two rhythmical systems, two sets of habits
LIGHT CONDENSED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical sys
CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and
567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho
sen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical systems, two
CONDENSED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two
SEMIBOLD CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
are chosen, two streams of thought, two streams of
SEMIBOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,
BOLD CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two
BOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

BLACK CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,

BLACK CONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого,

LIGHT CONDENSED, LIGHT CONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого,

CONDENSED, CONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают

SEMIBOLD CONDENSED, SEMIBOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают

BOLD CONDENSED, BOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслу

BLACK CONDENSED, BLACK CONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμήσεις της

LIGHT CONDENSED, LIGHT CONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμή

CONDENSED, CONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές

SEMIBOLD CONDENSED, SEMIBOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστι

BOLD CONDENSED, BOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει

BLACK CONDENSED, BLACK CONDENSED ITALIC

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

Myriad PRO SemiCondensed

Carol Twombly, Robert Slimbach, Fred Brady, and Christopher Slye, Adobe Systems

Az € ffi 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st aA

Typography

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

LIGHT SEMICONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,

LIGHT SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

SEMICONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

SEMIBOLD SEMICONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

SEMIBOLD SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOLD SEMICONDENSED

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
BOLD SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BLACK SEMICONDENSED

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
BLACK SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в
подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслу
LIGHT SEMICONDENSED, LIGHT SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности
в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, за
SEMICONDENSED, SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точно
сти в под боре шрифтов; те, в свою оче
SEMIBOLD SEMICONDENSED,
SEMIBOLD SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точно
сти в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою оче
BOLD SEMICONDENSED, BOLD SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точ
ности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою
BLACK SEMICONDENSED, BLACK SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος
του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις
LIGHT SEMICONDENSED, LIGHT SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρω
πος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκατα
SEMICONDENSED, SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρω
πος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκα
SEMIBOLD SEMICONDENSED,
SEMIBOLD SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρω
πος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκα
BOLD SEMICONDENSED, BOLD SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άν
ρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να
BLACK SEMICONDENSED, BLACK SEMICONDENSED ITALIC

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit
www.adobe.com/type.

Myriad PRO SemiExtended

Carol Twombly, Robert Slimbach, Fred Brady, and
Christopher Slye, Adobe Systems

A-z € ffl 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st aA

Typograph

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
LIGHT SEMIEXTENDED

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
LIGHT SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and 567 sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
SEMIEXTENDED

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
SEMIBOLD SEMIEXTENDED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

SEMIBOLD SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and type

BOLD SEMIEXTENDED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and type

BLACK SEMIEXTENDED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and type

BLACK SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою

LIGHT SEMIEXTENDED, LIGHT SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в

SEMIEXTENDED, SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те,

SEMIBOLD SEMIEXTENDED,

SEMIBOLD SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов;

BOLD SEMIEXTENDED, BOLD SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов;

BLACK SEMIEXTENDED, BLACK SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος

LIGHT SEMIEXTENDED, LIGHT SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος

SEMIEXTENDED, SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμέ

SEMIBOLD SEMIEXTENDED,

SEMIBOLD SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκα

BOLD SEMIEXTENDED, BOLD SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκα

BLACK SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

Myriad STD Wild

Carol Twombly and Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

uvwx yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,

“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

SKETCH

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;, “ ” {½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

TILT

Mythos STD

Min Wang & Jim Wasco, Adobe Systems

Az €

TYPOGRAPH

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789\$€!?.:;, “ ” {½}

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE,

REGULAR

National Codes Pi STD

Unknown

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X
Y	Z		ABCEFGHIJLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ								AFG
AND	AR	ARM	ASE	AUS	AZ	BG	BD	BDS	BF	BG	BIH
BLR	BOL	BR	BRN	BRU	BS	BZ	CA	CAN	CDN	CH	CI
CL	CHL	CN	CO	CR	CT	CV	CY	CZ	DC	DE	DK
DOM	DZ	EAK	EAT	EAU	EC	EHT	ES	EST	ET	EU	EUR
FIN	FJI	FL	FR	FSM	FX	GA	GBG	GBJ	GBM	GBZ	GCA
GEO	GH	GR	GT	GTM	GU	GUY	HCA	HI	HK	HN	HND
HR	HU	IA	ID	IL	IN	IND	IR	IRL	IRQ	IS	JA
JOR	KAS	KGZ	KS	KWT	KY	LA	LAO	LAR	LI	LR	LS
LT	LV	MA	MAL	MB	MC	MD	ME	MEX	MI	MM	MN
MO	MOC	MOL	MS	MT	MW	NA	NB	NC	ND	NE	NEP
NF	NH	NIC	NJ	NL	NM	NS	NT	NV	NY	NZ	OH
OK	OM	ON	OR	PA	PE	PEI	PK	PL	PNG	PQ	PR
PRT	PY	QC	RA	RB	RC	RCA	RCB	RCH	RH	RI	RIM
RL	RM	RMM	RN	RO	ROK	ROU	RP	RSM	RU	RUS	RWA
SA	SC	SD	SGP	SK	SLO	SME	SN	SO	STP	SUD	SVN
SY	SYR	TAD	TCH	TG	TN	TR	TT	TUR	TW	TX	UKR
URY	USA	USB	UT	VA	VEN	VI	VN	VT	WA	WAG	WD
WG	WI	WL	WS	WV	WY	YU	YV	ZA	ZRE	ZW	

UNIVERSAL

Neuland STD

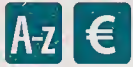
Rudolf Koch, Linotype Library GmbH

Az €

TYPOGRAPH
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789\$€!?.:;, “ ” {½}

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARAC

BLACK



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface



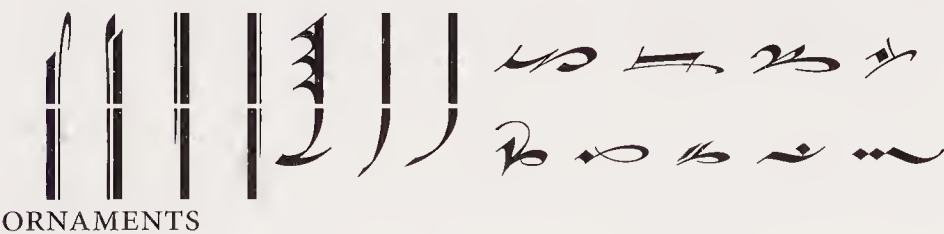
Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½

ch ck ff ft ll s si ss st t t3

Historic Blackletter

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.



ITC Novarese STD

Aldo Novarese, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01
23456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two*

BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen

MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of though*

MEDIUM ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are**

BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen-
tences do. The moment a text**

ULTRA

Nueva STD

Carol Twombly, Adobe Systems



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$
€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
uvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen

LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences*

LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, tim-
bre, character, just as words

REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sent*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and***
BOLD ITALIC

 Nueva STD Condensed

Carol Twombly, Adobe Systems



Typography

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a text
LIGHT CONDENSED

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and*
LIGHT CONDENSED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
CONDENSED

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a type*
CONDENSED ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences**
BOLD CONDENSED

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The***
BOLD CONDENSED ITALIC

 Nueva STD Extended

Carol Twombly, Adobe Systems



Typograph

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as
LIGHT EXTENDED

*Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words*
LIGHT EXTENDED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just
EXTENDED

*Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as word*
EXTENDED ITALIC

**Letterforms have to
ne, timbre, character,**
BOLD EXTENDED

***Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as***
BOLD EXTENDED ITALIC

Nuptial Script STD

Edwin Shaar, Intertype



Typography

*Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh Ii
Jj Kk Ll Mm Nn Oo Pp Qq Rr
Ss Tt Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz &012
3456789\$€!?.;:, “”{½}*

*Betterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The*
MEDIUM

 Nyx STD

Rick Cusick, Adobe Systems



TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&0123456
789\$€!?.;:, “”{½}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
REGULAR

Ocean Sans STD

Chong Wah, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012
3456789\$€!?.;:, “”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.;:, “”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams*
BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
SEMIBOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
SEMIBOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen

EXTRA BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

EXTRA BOLD ITALIC

Ocean Sans STD SemiExtended

Chong Wah, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Zabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen,

BOOK SEMIEXTENDED

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

BOOK SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are

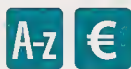
BOLD SEMIEXTENDED

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen*

BOLD SEMIEXTENDED ITALIC

Ocean Sans STD Extended

Chong Wah, Monotype Corp.



Typograph

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
tuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,
“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
uvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,
“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface

LIGHT EXTENDED

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*

LIGHT EXTENDED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

BOOK EXTENDED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

BOOK EXTENDED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

SEMIBOLD EXTENDED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

SEMIBOLD EXTENDED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BOLD EXTENDED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

BOLD EXTENDED ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

EXTRA BOLD EXTENDED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

EXTRA BOLD EXTENDED ITALIC

OCR-A STD

American Type Founders Staff

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.;:, "" {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

MEDIUM

OCR-B STD

Adrian Frutiger

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.;:, "" {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

MEDIUM

Will Carter and David Kindersley, Monotype Corp.

A-z € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:, “ ” { 1/2 }

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
0123456789\$¢ ffi 1/8

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:, “ ” { 1/2 }

0123456789\$¢ ffi 1/8

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,*
ITALIC

Erik Spiekermann, ITC

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.;:, “ ” { 1/2 }

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.;:, “ ” { 1/2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
BOOK ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen,**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two***
BOLD ITALIC

ITC Officina Serif STD

Erik Spiekermann, ITC

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01
 23456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
 456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo-
 ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
 BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo-
 ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
 BOOK ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
 acter, just as words and sentences do.
 The moment a text and typeface are**
 BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
 ter, just as words and sentences do. The
 moment a text and typeface are chosen***
 BOLD ITALIC

Old Claude STD

Paul Shaw, LetterPerfect

A-z € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 PQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
 0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuv
 wxyz&0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, tim-
 bre, character, just as words
 REGULAR

Monotype Old Style STD

Unknown, Monotype Typography Ltd.

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLM
 NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 Zabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 stuvwxyz&012345678
 9\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as

BOLD OUTLINE

Old Style 7 STD

Unknown

A-z € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZ&OI23456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2}

OI23456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, char
acter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are cho
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 576 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*

ITALIC

Olympian STD

Matthew Carter, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
nopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
pqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€
!?.;:,"'{}1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
ITALIC*

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
BOLD**

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
BOLD ITALIC***

Omnia STD

Karlgeorg Hoefer, Linotype Library GmbH

**TYPOGRAPH**

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p

q r s t u v w x y z & 0 1 2 3 4 5 6

7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; ' " { 1/2 }

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER,
ROMAN

Online STD

Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH

**Typography**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R

S T U V W X Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l

m n o p q r s t u v w x y z & 0 1 2 3 4 5

6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; ' " { 1/2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and

REGULAR

Onyx STD

Gerry Powell, Monotype Corp.

**Typography**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z & 0 1 2 3

4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; ' " { 1/2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment

REGULAR

Optima STD

Hermann Zapf, Linotype Library GmbH

**Typography**

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V

W X Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w

x y z & 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; ' " { 1/2 }

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V

W X Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w

x y z & 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; ' " { 1/2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,

ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*
MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen
DEMI

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*
DEMI ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen*
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
BLACK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*
BLACK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and type
EXTRA BLACK

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and type**
EXTRA BLACK ITALIC

Orator STD

John Scheppler



T Y P O G R A P H Y

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"' {½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"' {½}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIM
BRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS
AND SENTENCES DO. THE MOMENT
MEDIUM

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIM
BRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS
AND SENTENCES DO. THE MOMENT
SLANTED

Orgánica STD

Gabriel Martínez Meave, Gabriel Martínez Meave



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

ijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0

123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as

SEMISERIF ROMAN

Origami STD

Carl Crossgrove, Carl Crossgrove



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Zabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234

56789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Zabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234567

89\$€!?.:;,"'{}½

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two
MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams
SEMIBOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a text
and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,
SEMIBOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
BOLD ITALIC



TYP+GRAPH

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N

O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z & 0 1 2

3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? , . : ; ' " { 1/2 }

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER

REGULAR

Oxford

Arthur Baker, AlphaOmega Typography

Typography

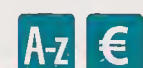
A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V

W X Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w

x y z & 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$! ? . , : ; ' " { 1/2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

REGULAR



Typograph

A B C D E F G H I J K L

M N O P Q R S T U V W

X Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l

m n o p q r s t u v w x y z

& 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ €

! ? . , : ; ' " { 1/2 }

Letterforms have
tone, timbre, cha

REGULAR

Palace Script STD

Unknown, Monotype Corp.



Typography

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh

Ii Jj Kk Ll Mm Nn Oo Pp

Qq Rr Ss Tt Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy

Zz & 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , : ; ' " { 1/2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo

SEMIBOLD

Palatino STD

Hermann Zapf, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z € B-B 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

tuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'"

{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

Z&0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'" {1/2}

0123456789

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*

LIGHT ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and 567 sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface are

ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do.

The moment a text and typeface are

MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and 567 sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*

BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**

BLACK

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface***

BLACK ITALIC

Parisian STD

Morris Fuller Benton

A-z € 123

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

pqrstuvwxy&0123456789\$€

!?.;:,"'" {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
MEDIUM

Park Avenue STD

Robert E. Smith, Kingsley/ATF

Az € 619

Typography

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh Ii
Jj Kk Ll Mm Nn Oo Pp Qq
Rr Ss Tt Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy
Zz & 0123456789\$€!?.;:, “ ” {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
MEDIUM

Peignot STD

A.M. Cassandre, Linotype Library GmbH

Az €

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “ ” {1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND SENT
LIGHT

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND SENT
DEMI

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIM
BRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS
BOLD

Pelican

Arthur Baker, AlphaOmega Typography

Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$!?.;:, “ ”
{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
REGULAR

 Penumbra Sans STD

Lance Hidy, Adobe Systems

A-z €

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
0123456789\$€!?,;:,"'{}½}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS
LIGHT SANS

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
REGULAR SANS

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST**
SEMIBOLD SANS

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER,**
BOLD SANS

 Penumbra Flare STD

Lance Hidy, Adobe Systems

A-z €

TYPOGRAPHY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS
LIGHT FLARE SERIF

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
REGULAR FLARE SERIF

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
SEMIBOLD FLARE SERIF

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER**
BOLD FLARE SERIF

 Penumbra HalfSerif STD

Lance Hidy, Adobe Systems

A-z €

TYPOGRAPHY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
LIGHT HALF SERIF

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
REGULAR HALF SERIF

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER**
SEMIBOLD HALF SERIF

**LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER**
BOLD HALF SERIF



TYPOGRAPHY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST

LIGHT SERIF

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER

REGULAR SERIF

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARAC

SEMIBOLD SERIF

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR

BOLD SERIF

Pepita STD



Typography

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg

Hh Ii Jj Kk Ll Mm Nn

Oo Pp Qq Rr Ss Tt Uu

Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz 0123

456789 \$€!?:.,;,'" {1/2}

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences*

REGULAR

Pepperwood STD



TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

WXYZ&0123456789\$€!?:.,;,'" {1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,

REGULAR

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,

FILL

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,

OUTLINE

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE

USE EACH STYLE AS IS OR OVERLAP AND COLOR THEM.

Perpetua STD

Eric Gill, Monotype Corp.

Az € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01
 23456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
 0123456789\$¢ ffi ⅛

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012345678
 9\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

0123456789\$¢ ffi ⅛

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character,
 just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment
 a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
 REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
 and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
 are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical sys*
 ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and 567 sentences do. The
 moment a text and typeface are chosen,**
 BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
 as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a
 text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
 BOLD ITALIC

Photina STD

José Mendoza y Almeida, Monotype Corp.

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo
 ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
 REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
 as words and sentences do. The moment a
 text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
 ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo
 ment a text and typeface are chosen, two**
 SEMIBOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo
 ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
 SEMIBOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
 acter, just as words and sentences do.
 The moment a text and typeface are**
 BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
 ter, just as words and sentences do. The
 moment a text and typeface are chosen*
 BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

ULTRA BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

ULTRA BOLD ITALIC

Plantin STD

F.H. Pierpont, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,
“”{1/2}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, “”{1/2}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams*
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
SEMIBOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*
SEMIBOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface*
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment
a text and typeface are chosen, two streams
BOLD CONDENSED

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 yz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZABCDEFGHIJKLMNPO
 QRSTUVWXYZ&0123456789

A A A A A A A A A A B B B B
 B B B B B B C C C C C C C C C
 D D D D D D D D D D E E E E
 E E E E E E F F F F F F F F
 F F F G G G G G G G G G H H
 H H H H H H H H I I I I I I I I
 J J J J J J J J J J K K K K K
 K K K K K L L L L L L L L L
 M M M M M M M M M N N N
 N N N N N N N N O O O O O
 O O O O O P P P P P P P P P
 Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q R R R R R

R R R R R R R S S S S S S S S S
 T T T T T T T T T T U U U U
 u u u u u u u u v v v v v v
 v v v v v w w w w w w w w
 w w w w w x x x x x x x x
 x x x y y y y y y y y y y
 z z z z z z z z z z z z z

Swash Capitals

A B C D E F G H I J K
 L M N O P Q R S T U V
 W X Y Z

Initial Swash Capitals

b b b c d d d f f g g g g g h h
 h j j k k k l l l p p p p p p
 q q q s s t v v v v w w w w x
 x x y y y y y z z z z z z

Lowercase Alternates

K K L M N N N Q R R V W X X Z
 Small Capitals Alternates

b b b b b b b b b b b b
 c c c c c c c c c c c c
 d d d d d d d d d d d d
 e e e e e e e e e e e e
 f f f f f f f f f f f f
 g g g g g g g g g g g g
 h h h h h h h h h h h h
 i i i i i i i i i i i i
 j j j j j j j j j j j j
 k k k k k k k k k k k k
 l l l l l l l l l l l l
 m m m m m m m m m m m m
 n n n n n n n n n n n n
 o o o o o o o o o o o o
 p p p p p p p p p p p p
 q q q q q q q q q q q q
 r r r r r r r r r r r r
 s s s s s s s s s s s s
 t t t t t t t t t t t t
 u u u u u u u u u u u u
 v v v v v v v v v v v v
 w w w w w w w w w w w w
 x x x x x x x x x x x x
 y y y y y y y y y y y y
 z z z z z z z z z z z z

s s s s s s s s s s s s
 w w w w w w x y y y y y

Lowercase Beginnings

a a a a a c c d d d d d e e
 e e g h h h h h i i i i i l l
 l l m m m m m n n n n n
 r r s t t t t t u u u u u y z

Lowercase Endings

ch hi th th th ch ck ck el el el el el
 ff ff ff ff ff fi fi fi fi fi ft ft gg gg
 ll ll ll ff ff ff ss ss ss st st st st st
 th ff

Ligatures

e e e e e e e e e e e e
 e e e e e e e e e e e e
 e e e e e e e e e e e e
 & & & & & & & & &
 & & & & & & &

Ampersands

~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @ @
 * * * * * * * * * *
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

Ornaments

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, *timbre*,
character, just as words and sentences do. The
REGULAR

The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
 two streams of thought,
 two rhythmical systems, two sets of habits,
 or if you like, two personalities,
 intersect.
 ✱

Pompeia STD

Victor de Castro, Unitype

Az € 123

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST
 UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 qrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€
 !?.,;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRST
 UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 qrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€
 !?.,;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone,
 timbre, character, just as
 INLINE

Letterforms have tone,
 timbre, character, just
 INLINE ITALIC

Pompeijana STD

Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z € 123

TYPOGRAPHY

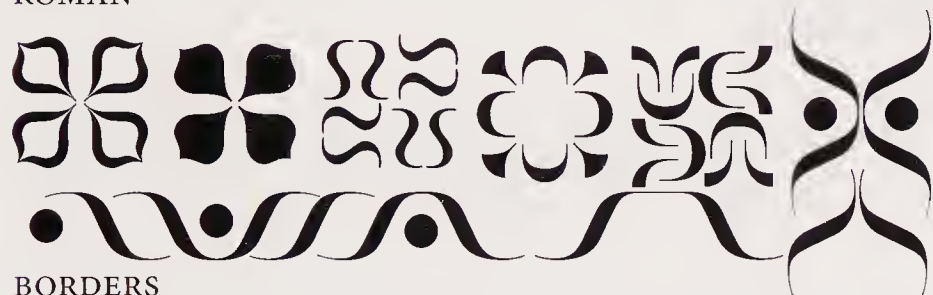
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

VWXYZ&0123456789\$€

!?.;:,“”{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS

ROMAN



BORDERS

Ponderosa STD

Kim Buker Chansler, Adobe Systems

A-z €

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&0123456

789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR

REGULAR

Poplar STD

Barbara Lind, Adobe Systems

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

z&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences

BLACK

Postino STD

Tim Donaldson, Adobe Systems

A-z €

Typograph

ABCDEFGHIJKLM
NOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
stuvwxyz&01234567
89\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZab
cdefghijklmnopqrstu
vwxyz&0123456789\$€
!?.;:,“”{1/2}

**Letterforms have
tone, timbre, charac**

REGULAR

*Letterforms have
tone, timbre, charac*

ITALIC

Present STD

Friedrich Karl Sallwey, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!? .,:,"'{}½

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words

ROMAN

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as**

BOLD

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just**

BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The moment

CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.

BOLD CONDENSED

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen**

BLACK CONDENSED

Prestige Elite STD

Howard Kettler



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!? .,:,"'{}½
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!? .,:,"'{}½

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment

REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment*

SLANTED

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment

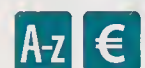
BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The moment*

BOLD SLANTED

Quake STD

Fryda Berd, Adobe Systems



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and

REGULAR

ITC Quorum STD

Ray Baker, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen

BOOK

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words

MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words

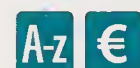
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words

BLACK

Rad STD

John Ritter, Adobe Systems

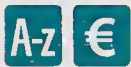


TYPOGRAPH

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARA

REGULAR



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen,
DEMI BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
BOLD



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
mnopqrstuvwxyz&012345
6789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
REGULAR

 Reliq STD Calm



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz€+0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
LIGHT CALM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do
CALM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.
SEMIBOLD CALM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.
BOLD CALM

Reliq STD Active

Carl Crossgrove, Adobe Systems

Az € 619 123

Typography

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The
LIGHT ACTIVE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.
ACTIVE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.
SEMIBOLD ACTIVE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.
BOLD ACTIVE

Reliq STD Extra Active

Carl Crossgrove, Adobe Systems

Az € 619 123

Typography

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The
LIGHT EXTRA ACTIVE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.
EXTRA ACTIVE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.
SEMIBOLD EXTRA ACTIVE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.
BOLD EXTRA ACTIVE

Reporter STD

C. Winkow, J. Wagner

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789\$€!?
... "" {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as

BOLD

Rockwell STD

Unknown, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
and sentences do. The mom
EXTRA BOLD

Rockwell STD Condensed

Unknown, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.
CONDENSED

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and
BOLD CONDENSED

Romic STD
Colin Brignall, Esselte Pendaflex, Letraset, Esselte Letraset
Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"' {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"' {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
EXTRA BOLD

Rosewood STD
Kim Buker Chansler, Adobe Systems
Az €

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZ&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"' {1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
REGULAR

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
FILL

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
USE EACH STYLE AS IS OR OVERLAP AND COLOR THEM.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

BOLD

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$!?.:;,"'{}1/2

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$!?.:;,"'{}1/2*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

45 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

46 LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams

55 REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

56 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

65 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

75 EXTRA BOLD

Rotis Semi Sans

Otl Aicher, Agfa Division, Bayer Corp.

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&t0123
 456789\$!?.;:, "" { 1/2 }

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&t0123
 456789\$!?.;:, "" { 1/2 }*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
 as words and sentences do. The moment a
 text and typeface are chosen, two streams
 45 LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
 as words and sentences do. The moment a
 text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
 46 LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo
 ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
 55 REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo
 ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
 56 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo
 ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
 65 BOLD

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo
 ment a text and typeface are chosen,**
 75 EXTRA BOLD

Rotis Semi Serif

Otl Aicher, Agfa Division, Bayer Corp.

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 Zabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&t012
 3456789\$!?.;:, "" { 1/2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo
 ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
 55 REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo
 ment a text and typeface are chosen,
 65 BOLD

Rotis Serif

Otl Aicher, Agfa Division, Bayer Corp.

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 &t0123456789\$!?.;:, "" { 1/2 }

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
 0123456789\$!?.;:, "" { 1/2 }*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
 just as words and sentences do. The mo
 ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
 55 REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo-
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

56 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen

65 BOLD

Ruling Script STD

Gottfried Pott, Linotype Library GmbH

Az €

Typography

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
PQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"' {1/2}*

*Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as*

2

Runic STD

Unknown, Monotype Corp.

Az €

Typography

**ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012
3456789\$€!?.:;,"' {1/2}**

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac-
ter, just as words and sentences do.**

CONDENSED

Russell Oblique STD

Karen Ackoff, Karen Ackoff

Az € 123 e

Typography

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMN OPQRSTU
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"' {1/2}*

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char-
acter, just as words and sentences*

REGULAR

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
W XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
W XYZ 0123456789\$€!?.:;,'"{}½

qs
Alternates

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
INFORMAL

Russell Square

John Russell, Visual Graphics Corp.

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
tuvwxyz&0123456789\$!?.:;,
"{}½

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
tuvwxyz&0123456789\$!?.:;,
"{}½

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
OBLIQUE

Rusticana STD

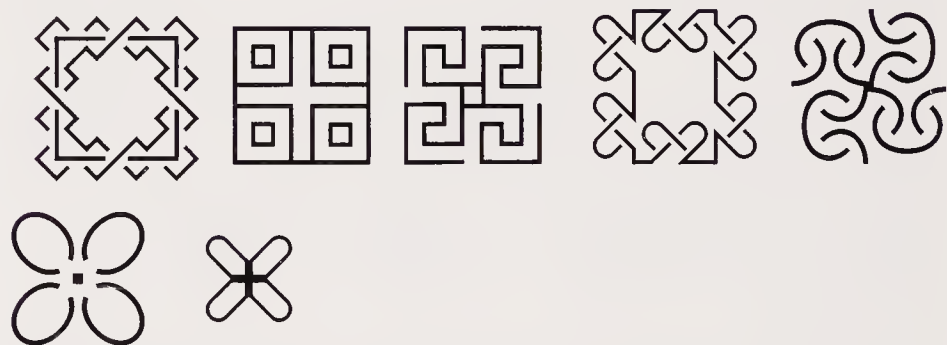
Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH

Az € 123

TYPOGRAPH

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
PQRSTUVWXYZ&01
23456789\$€!?.:;,'"{}½

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, (CHAR
ROMAN



BORDERS

Ruzicka Freehand STD

Ann Chaisson, Mark Altman, and Rudolph Ruzicka
Linotype Library GmbH

Az € BB 619 123

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,'"{}½

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
ROMAN

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOLD

Sabon STD

Jan Tschichold, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&OI23456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}
OI23456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOLD ITALIC

San Marco STD

Karlgeorg Hoefer, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z € ffi 123 t3

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
pqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ch ck ff ft ll f fi ff ß ft t3
Historic Blackletter

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
ROMAN

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&

0123456789 0123456789

0123456789 0123456789

Proportional and Tabular Figures

Ø\$¢£¥ƒ€#α%‰\$¢£¥ƒ€# \$¢£¥ƒ

€#%‰⁰¹²³⁴⁵⁶⁷⁸⁹(\$¢¬,.)⁰¹²³⁴⁵⁶⁷⁸⁹

(\$¢-.,)/0123456789(\$¢-.,)0123456789(\$¢-.,)
 .,)^~.±±<=>1/41/23/41/83/85/87/81/32/3

$$-||x\div\partial\mu\pi\Delta\P\Sigma\Omega\sqrt{\infty}\int\approx\neq\leq\geq\Diamond\neg\mathbf{e}$$

$\ell^{\circ}\text{ao}$ _ _ _ ' " “ ” „ , « » < > , ; … . ! ? | :

{}^*.\$\pm\pounds\copyright^{\text{TM}}\text{@}

Currency, Punctuation, and Related Forms

ÆŁØƆԀԐÁÂÄÀÅÃÇÉÊËÈÍÎÏ

Ń Ó Ô Õ Ö Š Ů Ű Û Ý Ÿ Ž Ě Ā Ą Ć

Č Ď Đ Ě Ě Ě Ę Ğ Ġ Ĩ Ĳ Ĵ Ľ Ľ Ļ Ń Ņ Ñ Õ Ö Ó

Ŕ Ŗ Š š Ś ś Ţ ı Ŭ Ů Ű Ź ź æ ɪ ø œ ß þ ð

áâãäåãçéêëèíîïñóôöòõšúûüý

ÿžăāąćčďđěēēęğġīķĺłńňņőōőř

ŕŝŝŧŧŭŭŷŷ

Accented Characters

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen

SEMIBOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen

BOLD

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

A-Z € 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do

Letterforms have tone, timbre character, just as words

LIGHT: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

Letterforms have tone, timbre character, just as words

CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

Letterforms have tone, timbre character, just as

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567

Letterforms have tone, timbre character, just as

BOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit www.adobe.com/type.

Sassafras STD

Arthur Baker, Arthur Baker Design



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

vwxyzabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

b d f g h j k l p q y b d f h k l

Alternates

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

vwxyzabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

b d f g h j k l p q y b d f h k l

Alternates

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

ITALIC

Stempel Schneidler STD

F.H. Ernst Schneidler, Bauer Types, S.A.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*

LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,

ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are

MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*

BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text and**

BLACK

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface***

BLACK ITALIC

Monotype Scotch Roman STD

Unknown, Monotype Typography Ltd.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen

REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
ITALIC

Monotype Script STD

Unknown, Monotype Typography Ltd.



Typography

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
& 0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}*

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and*
BOLD

ITC Serif Gothic STD

Herb Lubalin and Tony DeSpigna, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
& 0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words
REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as word
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as word
EXTRA BOLD

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as
HEAVY

Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as word
BLACK

Serifa STD

Adrian Frutiger, Bauer Types, S.A.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
& 0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
& 0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

45 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

46 LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

55 ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

56 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

65 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

75 BLACK

Serlio STD

Unknown



TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

TUVWXYZABCDEFGHIJKLM

NOPQRSTUVWXYZ&O123456

789\$€!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND REGULAR

Serpentine

Dick Jensen, Visual Graphics Corp.

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

STUVWXYZabcdefghijklm

nopqrstuvwxyz&012345

6789\$!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

STUVWXYZabcdefghijklm

nopqrstuvwxyz&012345

6789\$!?.:;,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just

MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just

MEDIUM OBLIQUE

**Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just**

BOLD

***Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just***

BOLD OBLIQUE

Shannon

Kris Holmes and Janice Prescott, Agfa Division, Bayer Corp.

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$!?.:;,"' { 1/2 }

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234
56789\$!?.:;,"' { 1/2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen

BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

OBLIQUE

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**

BOLD

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and type**

EXTRA BOLD

Shelley Script STD

Matthew Carter, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

0123456789\$!?.:;,"' { 1/2 }

A B C D E F G H I J K
L M N O P Q R S T U V
W X Y Z

Andante

A B C D E F G H I
J K L M N O P Q R
S T U V W X Y Z

Allegro

A B C D E F G H I
J K L M N O P Q R
S T U V W X Y Z bhkly

Volante

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The*

REGULAR

Sho STD

Karlgeorg Hoefer, Linotype Library GmbH

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

opqrstuvwxyz&012345678

9\$€!?.;:,"'1/2}

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just as

ROMAN

Shuriken Boy STD

Joachim Müller-Lancé, Adobe Systems

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

OPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

qrstuvwxyz&0123

456789\$€!?.;:,"'1/2}

Letterforms have tone,
timbre, character, just

REGULAR

Silentium PRO

Jovica Veljović, Adobe Systems

Az € ffl 619 123 e A aA

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

opqrstuvwxyz&0123456789

\$€!?.;:,"'1/2}

Roman I

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

STUVWXYZ0123456789

Roman I Titling

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz

opqrstuvwxyz&0123456789

\$€!?.;:,"'1/2}

Roman II

0123456789 0123456789

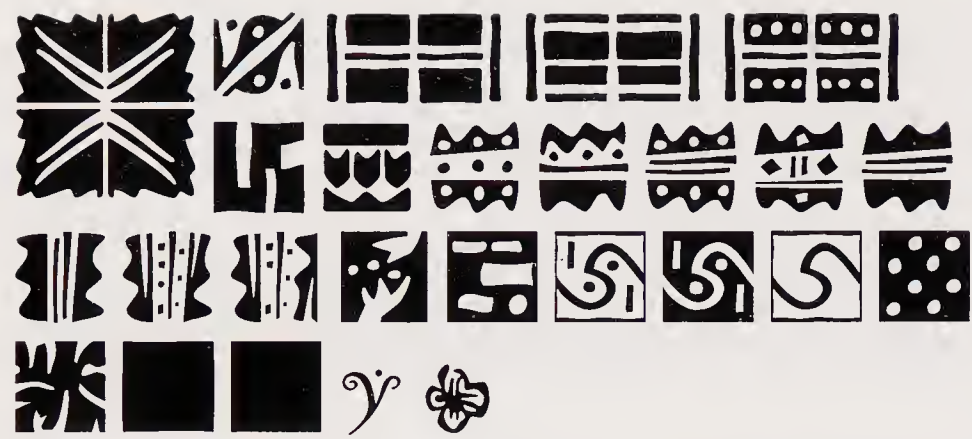
0123456789 0123456789

Roman I Proportional and Tabular Figures

0123456789 0123456789

0123456789 0123456789

Roman II Proportional and Tabular Figures



Ornaments

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS
LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS

LETTERFORMS HAVE

ROMAN I

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen

ROMAN II

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit
www.adobe.com/type.

ITC Slimbach STD

Robert Slimbach, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
W XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,“”{ ½ }

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,“”{ ½ }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,
MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface
BLACK ITALIC

TYPOGRAPH

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N

OPQRSTUVWXYZ&0

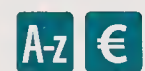
123456789\$€!?:;.,“”[½]

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR

REGULAR

Snell Roundhand STD

Matthew Carter, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg

Kh Ti Tj Kk Ll Mm Nn

Oo Pp Qq Rr Ss Tt Uu

Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz &

0123456789\$€!?.:; “” { 1/2 }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

SCRIPT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and*

BOLD SCRIPT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words

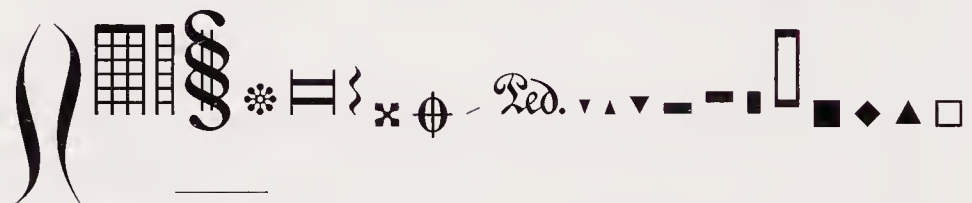
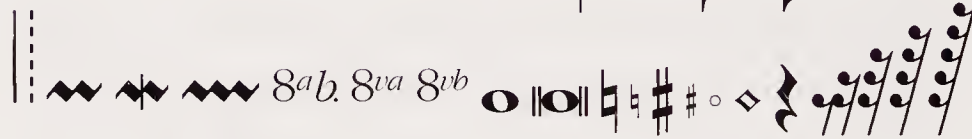
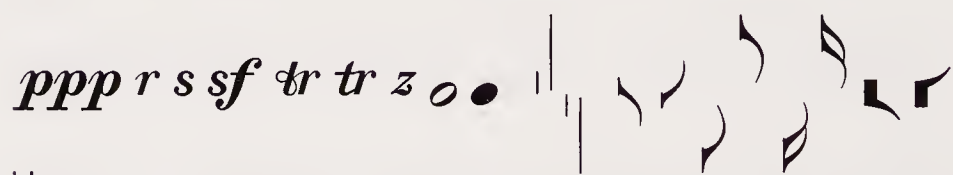
BLACK SCRIPT

 Sonata STD

Cleo Huggins, Adobe Systems



f ff fff fz m mf mp mf mp p pp


$$\diamond \Delta + \times \equiv // \equiv \vee > \blacksquare \parallel ., (35) 0 1 2 3 4 5 6$$

7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 — —

MEDIUM

ITC Souvenir STD

Ed Benguiat, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

BOLD ITALIC

Spartan STD

Unknown, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
rstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

Jan van Krimpen, Monotype Corp.

Az € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H2 1st

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01
23456789\$€!?.:;, “” {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ&
0123456789\$€ ffi 1/8

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Zabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!?“” {1/2}

0123456789\$€ ffi 1/8

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just
as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and
567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho
sen, two streams of thought, two rhythmical systems, two*
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
SEMIBOLD

Garrett Boge, LetterPerfect

Az € 123

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLM
NOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;, “” {1/2}

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The*
LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences do.*
REGULAR

Garrett Boge, LetterPerfect

Az € 123

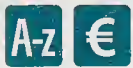
Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNQRST
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;, “” {1/2}

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen**
REGULAR

Stencil STD

Gerry Powell



TYPOGRAPHY
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
PQRSTUVWXYZ&012
3456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR
BOLD

ITC Stone Sans STD

Sumner Stone, ITC



Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTUVW
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstu**vw**xy
z&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTUVW
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstu**vw**xyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
MEDIUM ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**
SEMIBOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen*
SEMIBOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface***
BOLD ITALIC

ITC Stone Serif STD

Sumner Stone, ITC



Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTUV
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstu
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN**OP**QRSTUV
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstu
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words
EXTRA BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

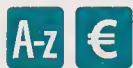
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

BLACK ITALIC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, " " {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, " " {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

ULTRA BLACK

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
RSTUVWXYZ&

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 xyz&ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
 WXYZ&

0123456789 0123456789
0123456789 0123456789
0123456789 0123456789
0123456789 0123456789

Proportional and Tabular Figures

ff ffi ffj ffl fi fj fl tt ff ffi ffj ffl fi fj fl tt
Ligatures

Ø\$¢£¥ƒ€∂#%‰\$¢£¥ƒ€#⁰¹²
3456789(\$¢-.)0123456789(\$¢-.)/_01234

$$\begin{array}{l} 56789(\$ \phi -.)0123456789(\$ \phi -.)^{\frac{1}{4}}\frac{1}{2}\frac{3}{4}\\ ^{\wedge}\sim.\pm<=>-||\times\div\partial\mu\pi\Delta\P\Sigma\Omega\\ \sqrt{\infty}\int\approx\not=\leq\geq\diamond\neg e\ell^{ao}___-_____\end{array}$$

I II “” ‘’ „ , «»«»«»<><> ,.:; . . . ·! ? ¡ ¢ £ ¤ ¥ ¦ § ¨ © ª « ¬ ® ¯ ° ± ² ³ ´ µ ¶ · ¸ ¹ º » ¼ ½ ¾ ¿ À Á Â Ã Ä Å Æ Ç È É Ê Ë Ì Í Î Ï Ñ Ò Ó Ô Õ Ö × Ø Ù Ú Û Ü Ý Þ ß à á â ã

[[]]{}{} $\wedge^*$ $\bullet$ $\S$ $\dagger$ $\#$ $\P$ $\copyright$ $\text{\textcircled{R}}$ TM $\text{\textcircled{a}}$ $\text{\textcircled{a}}$

Figures, Punctuation, and Related Forms

Ø\$¢£¥ƒ€Ʀ#%‰\$¢£¥ƒ€#⁰¹²³
 456789(\$¢-.,)0123456789(\$¢-.,)/01234567

89(\$¢¬,.)0123456789(\$¢¬,)¼½¾^~·+
±<=>-|!×÷∂μπΔΠΣΩ√∞∫≈≠≤≥
◊¬eℓ°ao_—————'¨“”‘’„«»«»
<><>,,,: ... ∙! ? ¡ ¢ ¡ ¢ ! ? ¡ ¢ () () [] [] {} {} ^
*•\$†‡¶©®™@@

Italic Figures, Punctuation, and Related Forms

ÆŁØŒƆĐÁÂÄÅÃÇÈÎÏĨÑÓ
ÔÖÒÕŠÚÛÜÙÝŸŽǺǻȦĆČĎĎĚ
ĚĚĘĞĠĲĴĹĽŃŅŎŌŔŘŖŚŜ
ŞŢȚŰŪŲŴŹŻæıøœƆđáâäåã
çèíîïñóôöòõśúûüùýÿžǻāȦćčďđ
ěěēęğġĳĴĹŃŅŎŌŔŘŖśŝşţȚŰŪŲŵ
źżÆŁØŒƆĐÁÂÄÅÃÇÈÎÏĨÑÓÔÖ
ÒÕŠÚÛÜÙÝŸŽǺǻȦĆČĎĎĚĚĚĘĞĠ
ĲĴĹĽŃŅŎŌŔŘŖŚŜŞŢȚŰŪŲŴŹŻK

Accented Characters

ÆŁŒƆɐĐÁÂÄÅÃÇÈÍÎÏĨÑÓÔÖ
ÒÕŠÚŮÜÙÝŽǺĀĄĆČĎǾĚĖĔĘ
ǦǪǫǬǭǰǻǼǿǾǣǵǥǧǨǩǫ!
UŲẐẑæıøœßþðáâäåãçèíîïñóô
öòõšúůüùýžǻāąćčďđěėēęğǧīķĺ!

Italic Accented Characters

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre,
character, just as words and 567

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre,
character, just as words and 567
BOLD CONDENSED OBLIQUE

Typograph

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
timbre, character, just as
LIGHT EXTENDED

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, tim
bre, character, just as words*
LIGHT EXTENDED OBLIQUE

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
timbre, character, just as
EXTENDED

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
timbre, character, just as*
EXTENDED OBLIQUE

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, timbre, character
BOLD EXTENDED

*LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
timbre, character, just as*
BOLD EXTENDED OBLIQUE

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit
www.adobe.com/type.

Tempo STD

R. Hunter Middleton, Ludlow Type Foundry

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

**ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}**

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
HEAVY CONDENSED

*Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and senten*
HEAVY CONDENSED ITALIC

ITC Tiepolo STD

AlphaOmega Typography, ITC

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{ ½ }

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a
text and typeface are chosen, two streams of*
BOOK ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two***
BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are**
BLACK

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen***
BLACK ITALIC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!
?.;:,“”{1/2}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!
!?.;:,“”{1/2}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**
DEMI

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface***
DEMI ITALIC

Letterforms have to
ne, timbre, character,

HEAVY

Letterforms have to
ne, timbre, characte

HEAVY ITALIC

Times STD

Linotype Staff, Linotype Library GmbH

A-Z € BB 619

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

0123456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
SEMIBOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
SEMIBOLD ITALIC

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, char
acter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are cho
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
EXTRA BOLD

Times STD Phonetic

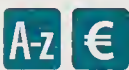
Linotype Staff, Linotype Library GmbH

a a e b b B b ß c c ¢ d d ð d e e z f f y x g g g
G h H h i i j j k k l l L l m m n n n n
o o o p p q q r r R r s s s t t t u u u v v u
w x x x y y y z z z z ! @ | | # ' : a b c d e f g
h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z
IPA

α α β γ δ ε ζ η θ ι κ λ μ ν ξ ο π ρ σ τ υ φ χ ψ ω
Α Β Γ Δ Ε Ζ Η Θ Ι Κ Λ Μ Ν Ξ Ο Π Ρ Σ Τ Υ Φ Χ Ψ Ω
Alternate

Times Europa STD

Walter Tracy, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Zabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234
56789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface
ROMAN

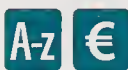
*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chose*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are***
BOLD ITALIC

Times New Roman STD

Stanley Morrison and Victor Lardent, Monotype Corp.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two**
BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two***
BOLD ITALIC

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01234
56789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Zabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456
789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two
REGULAR

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and type
face are chosen, two streams of thought, two streams*
ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as
words and sentences do. The moment a text and
typeface are chosen, two streams of thought,**
BOLD

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
uvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

Типографика

АБВГГГДЂЕЁЄЖЗСИЙІІК
ЌЌЌМНЊОПРСТЂУЎФХЦ
ЦЧШЩЪЫЬЭЮЯабвгггдђеё
єжзсийііікккљмнњопрстђуўфх
ццчшщъыьэюя

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
uvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

АБВГГГДЂЕЁЄЖЗСИЙІІК
ЌЌЌМНЊОПРСТЂУЎФХЦ
ЦЧШЩЪЫЬЭЮЯабвгггдђеё
єжзсийііікккљмнњопрстђуўфх
ццчшщъыьэюя

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are cho
Точно найденные слова достойны точ
ности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою
очередь, заслуживают чуткого, осмы
ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and 567 sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
Точно найденные слова достойны
точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в
свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого,*
ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого,
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho
Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чут
BOLD ITALIC

 Toolbox STD

Brian Strysko, Adobe Systems



T Y P O G R A P H

A B C D E F G H I J K L M

N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

& 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 € \$! ?

.,:,"" { 1/2 }

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARA

REGULAR

Trade Gothic STD

Jackson Burke, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{½}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen
REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen
OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two
BOLD OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

BOLD 2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

BOLD 2 OBLIQUE

Trade Gothic STD Condensed

Jackson Burke, Linotype Library GmbH

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcd efghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456
789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcd efghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456
789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

NO. 18

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought, two

NO. 18 OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of though

BOLD NO. 20

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of though

BOLD NO. 20 OBLIQUE

Trade Gothic STD Extended

Jackson Burke, Linotype Library GmbH

Az €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

BOLD

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2
OI23456789

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

BOLD ITALIC

Umbra STD

R. Hunter Middleton, Ludlow Type Foundry



TYPOGRAPHY
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
RSTUVWXYZ&012345678
9\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST

REGULAR

Univers STD

Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

45 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

45 LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

55 REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

55 OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

65 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

65 BOLD OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

75 BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

75 BLACK OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

85 EXTRA BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

85 EXTRA BLACK OBLIQUE

Univers STD Condensed

Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01
23456789\$€!?.:,"'{}½}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
YZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01
23456789\$€!?"'{}½}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought

47 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two streams of thought

47 LIGHT OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

57 REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

57 OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

67 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

67 BOLD OBLIQUE

Univers STD Ultra Condensed

Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:,"'{}½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

39 THIN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

49 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and

59 REGULAR

Univers STD Extended

Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012
3456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{½}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&012
3456789\$€!?.;:,"'">{½}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

53 REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

53 OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo

63 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo

63 BOLD OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as word and sentences do. The mo

73 BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as word and sentences do. The mo

73 BLACK OBLIQUE

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentence

93 EXTRA BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentence

93 EXTRA BLACK OBLIQUE

Universal STD

Linotype Staff

ΑΒΨΔΕΦΓΗΙΞΚΛΜΝΟΠΘΡΣ
ΤΘΩδΧΥΖαβψδεφγηιξκλμνοπ
θρστθωφχυζεκ∇ςπħλδ∞∫ΣΠ+
−×÷=±∓≠≡≠≠≠≠≠≠<>≥≤≠≠
≠≠≠≠≠≠≠≠≠~≈÷÷√[]{}<>()/
└─◦.' " "

GREEK WITH MATH PI

■ ■ ■ □ □ ● ● ○ ○ ○ ▲ ▼ ◀ ▶ ⬆ ⬇
↔ ↗ ↘ ↙ ↘ ♠ ♣ ♥ ♦ ♠ ♣ ♥ ♦ ★ ★
☆☆ ✓ ✗ ® © ® © ™ ™ ® © ® © ™ ™ ☐
☒ ☑ ☒ . . . ☎ ☎ ☞ ☞ ♀ ♂ * * ¶ R _ _
_ _ + + - - × × ÷ ÷ = = ± ± °°
' ' ' ' @ @ # # % % ¢ ¢
NEWS WITH COMMERCIAL PI

University STD

Mike Daines and Phillip Kelly, Esselte Pendaflex, Letraset,
Esselte Letraset
Az €

Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
UVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"' { 1/2 }
Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
ROMAN

ITC Usherwood STD

Leslie Usherwood, ITC
Az €

Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
z&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"' { 1/2 }
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"' { 1/2 }
Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
BOOK
*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
BOOK ITALIC
Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
MEDIUM
*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
MEDIUM ITALIC
Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
BOLD
*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*
BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

Utopia STD

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems

A-Z € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st aA

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
W XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
xyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"' {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
&0123456789\$¢ ffi 1/8

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
W XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"' {1/2}*
0123456789\$¢ ffi 1/8

◀ ▶ ◂ ◃ ◅ ◆ ◇ ◈ ◉ ◊ ○ ◌ ◍ ◎ ● ◐ ◑ ◒ ◓ ◔ ◕ ◖ ◗ ◘ ◙ ◚ ◛ ◜ ◝ ◞ ◟ ◠ ◡ ◢ ◣ ◤ ◥ ◦ ◧ ◨ ◩ ◪ ◫ ◬ ◭ ◮ ◯ ◰ ◱ ◲ ◳ ◴ ◵ ◶ ◷ ◸ ◹ ◺ ◻ ◼ ◽ ◾ ◿ ◰ ◱ ◲ ◳ ◴ ◵ ◶ ◷ ◸ ◹ ◺ ◻ ◼ ◽ ◾ ◿

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

Utopia STD Opticals

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems

A-Z € ffi BB 619 123 7/8 H₂ 1st aA

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character

CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen,

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just

ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,

SEMIBOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character

BOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character

BOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Letterforms

BLACK HEADLINE



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
Zabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&01
23456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
THIN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
LIGHT

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen**
BOLD

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are**
BLACK



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,"'{}1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen,
45 LIGHT

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,*
46 LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are
55 ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*
56 ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and type**
75 BOLD

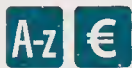
***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and type***
76 BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text**
95 BLACK

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text***
96 BLACK ITALIC

ITC Veljovic STD

Jovica Veljovic, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
vwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BOOK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

MEDIUM

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

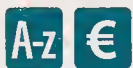
BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type

BLACK ITALIC

Versailles STD

Adrian Frutiger, Linotype Library GmbH



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
TUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

45 LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

46 LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

55 ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface

56 ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text

75 BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and

76 BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

95 BLACK

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a

96 BLACK ITALIC

Verve STD

Brian Sooy, Brian Sooy

A-Z € 123

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&
0123456789\$€!?.:.,'"/{1/2}

fSTYfhj kmnr

Alternates

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do.

REGULAR

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sen

BOLD

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words

BLACK

Visigoth

Arthur Baker, AlphaOmega Typography

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQ
RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijk
lmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123
456789\$!?.:.,'"/{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words

REGULAR


$$y^{\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha} \left\{ \frac{1}{2} \right\}$$

LIGHT CONDENSED

CONDENSED

BOLD CONDENSED

LIGHT

REGULAR

BOLD

LIGHT EXTRA-EXTENDED

EXTRA-EXTENDED

BOLD EXTRA-EXTENDED

Viktor Solt, Adobe Systems



Typography

Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz & 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

E. Q. T. a. f. y. i. j. o. p. q. r. s. t. x. y. z. ff. ffi. ffl.
 fi. fl. ß. tt.

Alternates and Ligatures

0\$¢£¥¦§¨ª«¬®¯°±²³´µ¶·¸¹º»¼½¾¿ÀÁÂÃÄÅ

$$\Leftrightarrow -\frac{1}{i}x^\dagger \partial_\mu \pi \Delta \pi \Sigma \Omega \sqrt{\omega} \int \approx \# \leq \geq \nabla \neg \mathbb{E} \ell^\circ$$

ao ——— " " " " " " , << >> < > , ∴ ; ... ∴ R. j.

QWV * s t # J c ® T M @ @

Currency, Punctuation, and Related Forms

[illegible]

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, *timbre, character,*
just as words and 567 sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two
ITALIC

ΘΥΦονβκθ

Italic Greek Alternates

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άν
θρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος
LIGHT, LIGHT ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άν
θρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος
MEDIUM, MEDIUM ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άν
θρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος
SEMIBOLD, SEMIBOLD ITALIC

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άν
θρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος
BOLD, BOLD ITALIC

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit
www.adobe.com/type.

Warnock PRO Opticals

Robert Slimbach, Adobe Systems

A-z € ffl BB 619 123 7/8 H2 1st A e aA

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words
and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, char
acter, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have
tone, timbre, character,

LIGHT: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words
and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words and

LETTERFORMS have
tone, timbre character,

LIGHT ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words
and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, char
acter, just as words and 567 sentences do.

LETTERFORMS have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have
tone, timbre, character

CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words
and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are cho

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and 567 sentences do. The

LETTERFORMS have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have
tone, timbre character,

ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and type

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and type

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character

SEMIBOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and type

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character

BOLD: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences do. The moment a text and type

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, timbre, character, just as words and 567 sentences

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character, just as words

LETTERFORMS have tone, timbre, character

BOLD ITALIC: CAPTION, REGULAR, SUBHEAD, DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого,

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь,

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе

Точно найденные слова достойны точности

LIGHT: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого,

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь,

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе

Точно найденные слова достойны точности

CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого,

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою

Точно найденные слова до
стойны точности в подбо

Точно найденные
слова достойны

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC,
SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Точно найденные слова достойны точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в свою очередь, заслуживают чуткого,

Точно найденные слова достойны
точности в подборе шрифтов; те, в

Точно найденные слова до
стойны точности в подбо

Точно найденные
слова достойны

BOLD: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC,
SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμήσεις

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι

Στις πύλες του δάσους
ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος

LIGHT: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC,
SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτιμή

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου εί

Στις πύλες του δάσους
ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος

CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC, SUBHEAD,
ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του εκτι

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κό

Στις πύλες του δά
σους ο έκπληκτος άν

SEMIBOLD: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC,
SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος να εγκαταλείψει τις αστικές του

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κόσμου είναι αναγκασμένος

Στις πύλες του δάσους ο έκπληκτος άνθρωπος του κό

Στις πύλες του δά
σους ο έκπληκτος άν

BOLD: CAPTION, ITALIC CAPTION, REGULAR, ITALIC,
SUBHEAD, ITALIC SUBHEAD, DISPLAY, ITALIC DISPLAY

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit
www.adobe.com/type.

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
0123456789

€ E J K Q R T V W Y Y & a e i o
Alternates

ÆA ÆS CA CÆ CC CƎ CO
CƎ CT DC DG DO DƎ EA
EÆ EƎ EO ES EY KS LA
LÆ NN ŒA ŒS OC OG OO
RS ST TH TT TY ZA ZÆ *an*
and at for from in of the to
Ligatures

Ø\$¢£¥ƒ€#‰%‰‰¹²³⁴½¼¹⁄²³⁄⁴^~.
 +±<=>-|!×÷∂μπΔΠΣΩ√∞∫≈
 ≠≤≥◊¬∈ℓ°ao_ _ _ _ ' " “ ” „ , « » ‹ ›
 ,…; … ·!?!¿()[]{} / \ * • § † ‡ § © ® ™ @
 Currency, Punctuation, and Related Forms

ÆŁØŒƆĐĂÂÄÅÃÇÊ
ËÈÎĬİĨÑÓÔÖÒÕŠÚŪÛÙ
ÝŸŽǺǻȦĆĈĎĐĚĚĖǦǦ
ĪĲĹĽĻŅŇŅŊŎŎŔŖŖŖŖŖŤ
ṲṲṲṲṲṲ
Accented Characters

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE,
CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS AND SENTENCES
LIGHT CONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS WORDS
CONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIM
BRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS WOR
SEMIBOLD CONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS
BOLD CONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST AS
LIGHT SEMICONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIM BRE, CHARACTER, JUST
REGULAR SEMICONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE,
TIMBRE, CHARACTER, JUST
SEMIBOLD SEMICONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER,

BOLD SEMICONDENSED

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTER,

LIGHT

LETTERFORMS HAVE TO
NE, TIMBRE, CHARACTE

REGULAR

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHARA

SEMIBOLD

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR

BOLD

To download a complete glyph complement PDF, please visit
www.adobe.com/type.

ITC Weidemann STD

Kurt Weidemann, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&

0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ

XYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&

0123456789\$€!?.;:,“”{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

BOOK

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

BOOK ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two

MEDIUM

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*

MEDIUM ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen

BOLD

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, charac
ter, just as words and sentences do.
The moment a text and typeface are*

BOLD ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are

Weiss STD

Rudolf Weiss, Bauer Types, S.A.



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, "" {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
WXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
yz&0123456789\$€!?.;:, "" {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and type face are chosen, two streams of thought, two rhythms

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen, two

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The moment a text and typeface are chosen

Wendy STD

Garrett Boge, LetterPerfect



Typography

Aa Bb Cc Dd Ee Ff Gg Hh Ii
Jj Kk Ll Mm Nn Oo Pp Qq Rr
Ss Tt Uu Vv Ww Xx Yy Zz &
0123456789\$€!?.;:, "" {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences do. The mo

Rosemarie Kloos-Rau, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z €

Typography

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T
U V W X Y Z a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z
& 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 \$ € ! ? . , ; , " ' { 1/2 }

REGULAR

Rosemarie Kloos-Rau, Linotype Library GmbH



REGULAR

Rudolf Koch, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z € ffi 123 t3

Typography

2123456789ABCDEFGHIJKL MN
 O PQRSTU VWXYZ abcdefghijklm
 nopqrstuvwxyz & 0123456789 \$ €
 ! ? . , ; " ' { 1/2 }

ch ck ff ft ll s si ss st ß b

Historic Blackletter

REGULAR

Martin Wilke, Linotype Library GmbH

A-z €

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU
 VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 wxyz&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'1/2}

*ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTU
 VWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
 z&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'1/2}*

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The
moment a text and typeface are chosen,
55 ROMAN

*Letterforms have tone, timbre, character,
just as words and sentences do. The mo
ment a text and typeface are chosen, two*
56 ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface**
75 BOLD

***Letterforms have tone, timbre, char
acter, just as words and sentences
do. The moment a text and typeface***
76 BOLD ITALIC

**Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and sen
tences do. The moment a text**
95 BLACK

***Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
sentences do. The moment a text***
96 BLACK ITALIC

 **Willow STD**
Joy Redick, Adobe Systems


Typography
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just
as words and sentences do. The moment a text
REGULAR

Wittenberger Fraktur STD
Unknown, Monotype Corp.

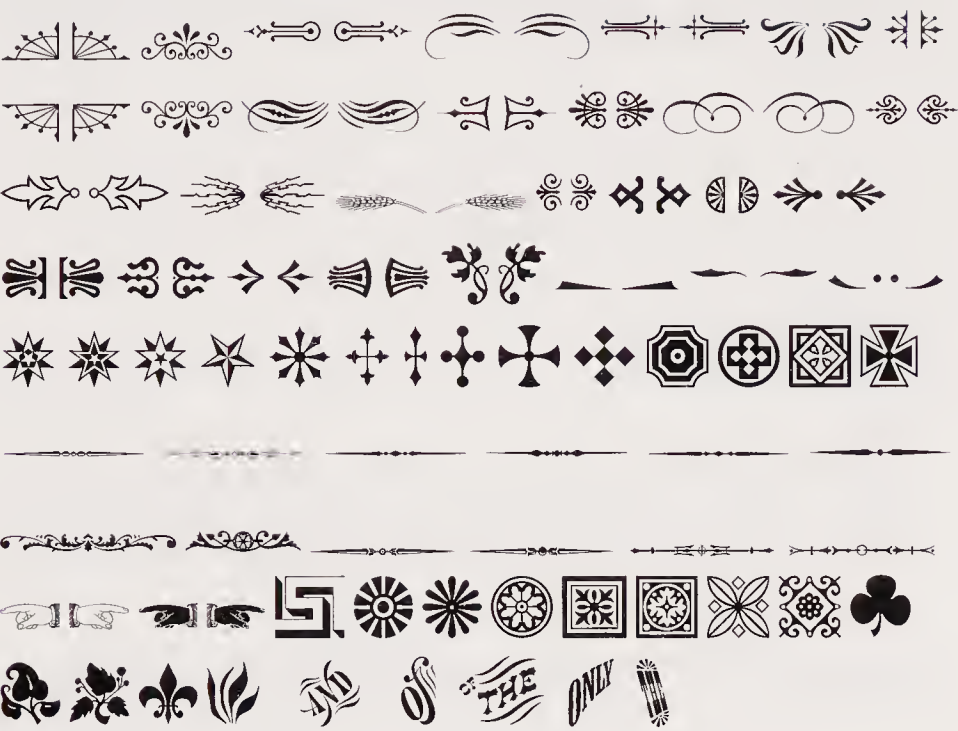

Typographn
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
&0123456789\$€!?.:;,"'{}1/2
ch ð ff ft ll s si ss ß st t3
Historic Blackletter

Letterforms have tone, timbre,
character, just as words and
REGULAR

**Letterforms have tone, tim
bre, character, just as words**
BOLD

Adobe Wood Type Ornaments STD

Barbara Lind, Adobe Systems



REGULAR

ITC Zapf Chancery STD

Hermann Zapf, ITC



Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
STUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
pqrstuvwxyz&0123456789
\$€!?.;:,"' {1/2}

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
RSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
nopqrstuvwxyz&012345678
9\$€!?.;:,"' {1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

LIGHT

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

LIGHT ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

ROMAN

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

ITALIC

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

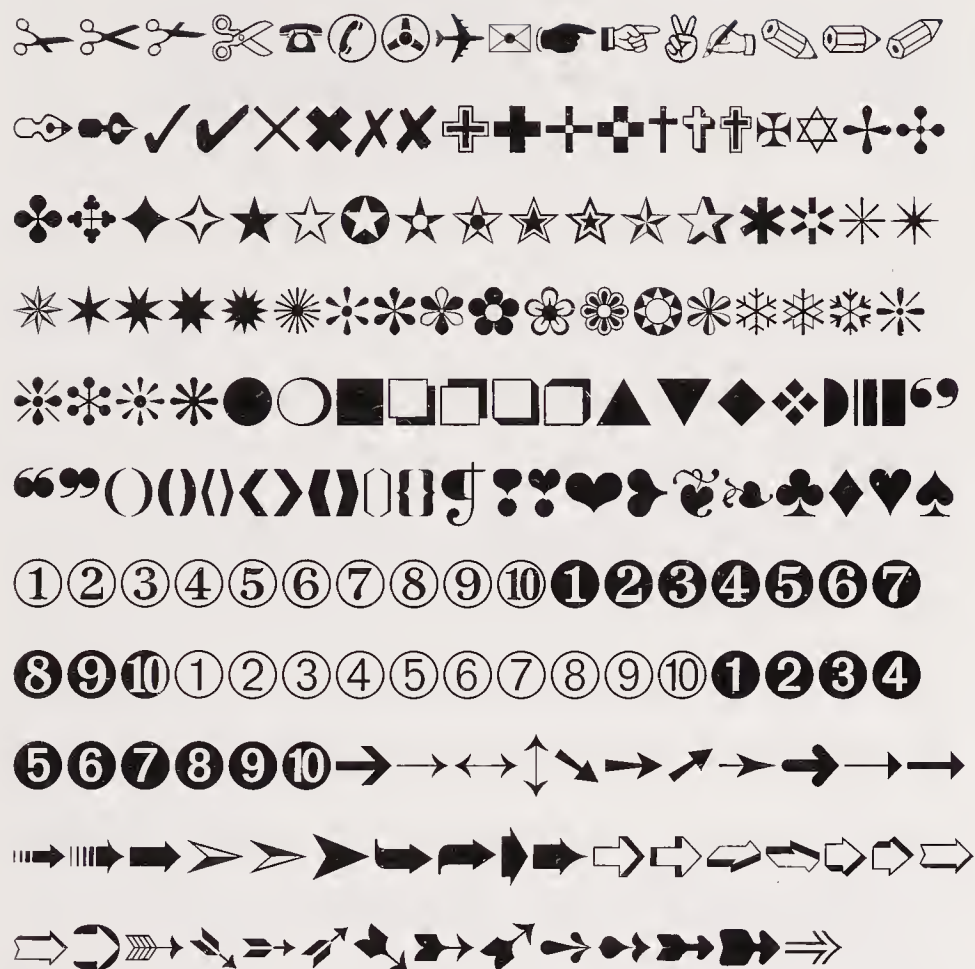
DEMI

Letterforms have tone, timbre character, just as words and

BOLD

ITC Zapf Dingbats STD

Hermann Zapf, ITC



REGULAR

Zebrawood STD

Kim Buker Chansler, Adobe Systems

Az €

TYPOGRAPHY

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN

OPQRSTUVWXYZ&01234

56789\$€!?,.,, "{1/2}

LETTERFORMS HAVE
TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR

REGULAR

LETTERFORMS HAVE TONE, TIMBRE, CHAR

FILL

LETTERFORMS HAVE

USE EACH STYLE AS IS OR OVERLAP AND COLOR THEM.

Zipty Do STD

Robert Alonso, Robert Alonso

Az € 123

Typography

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN

OPQRSTUVWXYZ

abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz&0123456789\$

€!?,.,, "{1/2}

Letterforms have tone, timbre, character, just as words and sentences

REGULAR

美しい日本語

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ワードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとワードは考えていました。

W3

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ワードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとワードは考えていました。

W5

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ワードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとワードは考えていました。

W7

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ワードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとワードは考えていました。

W9

美しい日本語

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ワードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとワードは考えていました。

W4

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ワードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとワードは考えていました。

W8

美しい日本語

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ワードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとワードは考えていました。

W3

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

W5

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

W7

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

W9

 **Kozuka Mincho PRO** 小塚明朝 **PRO**

Masahiko Kozuka, Adobe Systems

美しい日本語

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

EXTRA LIGHT

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

LIGHT

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

REGULAR

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

MEDIUM

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

BOLD

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

HEAVY

 **Kozuka Gothic PRO** 小塚ゴシック PRO

Masahiko Kozuka, Adobe Systems

美しい日本語

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

EXTRA LIGHT

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

LIGHT

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

REGULAR

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

MEDIUM

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

BOLD

タイポグラフィをクリスタルの杯にたとえたのはビアトリス・ウォードでした。原作者の言葉を正確に印刷された文字の配列に移し変えて、読みやすい書籍を作ることがタイポグラフィの役割だとウォードは考えていました。

HEAVY

 **Ryo Display STD** りょう Display STD

Ryoko Nishizuka, Adobe Systems

いろはにほへと

タイポグラフィをクリスタルのさかづきにたとえたのはビアトリスウォードでした。げんさくしゃのことはをせいかくにいんさつされたものはいれつにうつしかえて、よみみやすいし

MEDIUM

タイポグラフィをクリスタルのさかづきにたとえたのはビアトリスウォードでした。げんさくしゃのことはをせいかくにいんさつされたものはいれつにうつしかえて、よみみやすいし

SEMI BOLD

タイポグラフィをクリスタルのさかづきにたとえたのはビアトリスウォードでした。げんさくしゃのことはをせいかくにいんさつされたものはいれつにうつしかえて、よみみやすいし

BOLD

タイポグラフィをクリスタルのさかづきにたとえたのはビアトリスウォードでした。げんさくしゃのことはをせいかくにいんさつされたものはいれつにうつしかえて、よみみやすいし

EXTRA BOLD

タイポグラフィをクリスタルのさかづきにたとえたのはビアトリスウォードでした。げんさくしゃのことはをせいかくにいんさつされたものはいれつにうつしかえて、よみみやすいし

HEAVY

いろはにほへと

タイポグラフィをクリスタルのさかづきにたとえたのはビアトリスウォードでした。げんさくしゃのことはをせいかくにいんさつされたものはいれつにうつしかえて、よみみやすいし

EXTRA LIGHT

タイポグラフィをクリスタルのさかづきにたとえたのはビアトリスウォードでした。げんさくしゃのことはをせいかくにいんさつされたものはいれつにうつしかえて、よみみやすいし

LIGHT

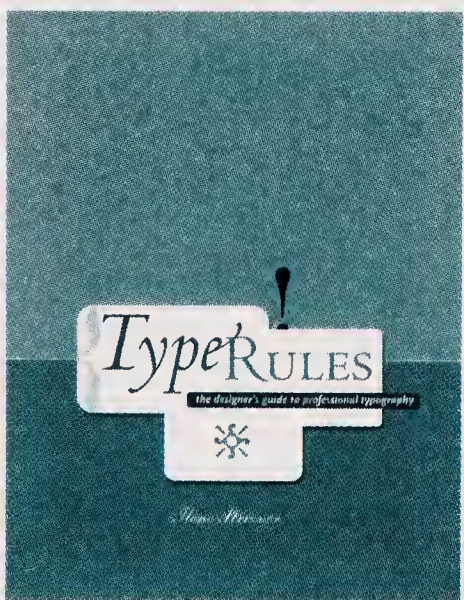
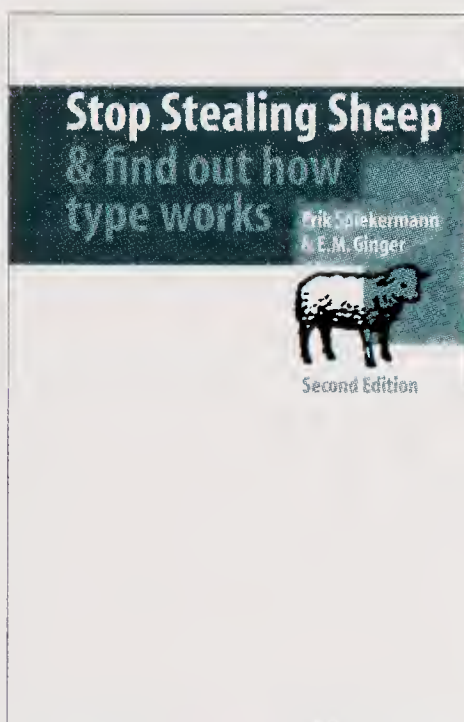
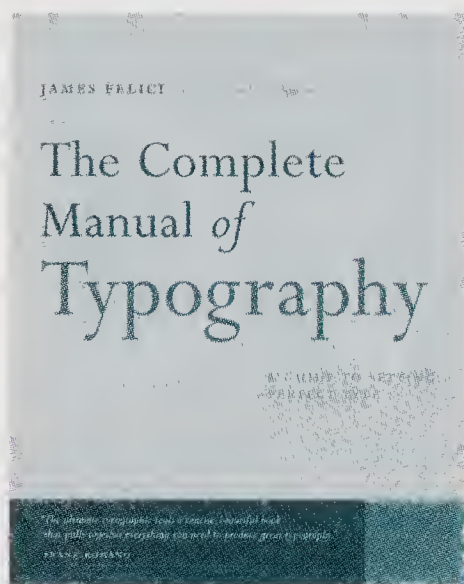
タイポグラフィをクリスタルのさかづきにたとえたのはビアトリスウォードでした。げんさくしゃのことはをせいかくにいんさつされたものはいれつにうつしかえて、よみみやすいし

REGULAR

タイポグラフィをクリスタルのさかづきにたとえたのはビアトリスウォードでした。げんさくしゃのことはをせいかくにいんさつされたものはいれつにうつしかえて、よみみやすいし

MEDIUM





The following books can be helpful in understanding more about the history, development, and use of typography.

Anatomy of a Typeface by Alexander Lawson (David R. Godine, 2002)

Collier's Rules for Desktop Design and Typography by David Collier (Reading: Riverside Printing Co. Ltd., 1992)

The Complete Manual of Typography by James Felici (San Jose: Adobe Press, 2002)

The Elements of Typographic Style, second edition by Robert Bringhurst (Vancouver: Hartley & Marks Publishers, 1996)

Encyclopaedia of Typefaces by W. Pincus Jaspert, W. Turner Berry, and A. F. Johnson (Seven Dials, 2001)

Graphic Design for the Electronic Age by Jan V. White (New York: Watson-Guptill, 1988)

Language Culture Type: International Type Design in the Age of Unicode by John D. Berry (Graphis Press, 2002)

Letter Forms: Typographic and Scriptorial by Stanley Morison (Hartley & Marks, 1997)

Looking Good in Print: fifth edition by Roger C. Parker (The Coriolis Group, 2000)

The New Typography: A Handbook for Modern Designers by Jan Tschichold, Ruari McLean, and Robin Kinross (University of California Press, 1998)

The Origin of the Serif: Brush Writing & Roman Letters, second edition by Edward M. Catich (Davenport, Iowa: Catich Gallery, St. Ambrose University, 1991)

Stop Stealing Sheep & Find Out How Type Works, second edition by Erik Spiekermann and E.M. Ginger (San Jose: Adobe Press, 2003)

The Thames and Hudson Manual of Typography by Ruari McLean (London: Thames and Hudson, 1988)

Type Rules! by Ilene Strizver (North Light Books, 2001)

TypeStyle: How to Choose and Use Type on a Personal Computer by Daniel Will-Harris (Berkeley: Peachpit Press, Inc., 1990)

Typographica by Rick Poyner (Princeton Architectural Press, 2001)

Typology: Type Design from the Victorian Era to the Digital Age by Steven Heller and Louise Fili (Chronicle Books, 1999)

Using Type Right: One Hundred Twenty-One No-Nonsense Rules for Working with Type by Phillip Brady (NTC/Contemporary Publishing Company, 1994)

Writing: The Story of Alphabets and Scripts by George Jean (New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., 1992)

- 52 Aachen™ STD
 52 Albertus® STD
 53 Aldus® STD
 53 Alexa® STD
 53 ITC American
 Typewriter® STD
 54 Americana® STD
 54 Amigo™
 55 Andreas® STD
 55 ITC Anna® STD
 55 Antique Olive® STD
 56 Apollo™ STD
 56 Arcadia™ STD
 57 Arcana™ STD
 57 Ariadne™ STD
 57 Arnold Böcklin
 STD
 58 Ashley Script™ STD
 58 New Aster™ STD
 59 Linotype
 Astrology Pi STD
 59 Linotype
 Audio Pi STD
 59 Auriol™ STD
 60 ITC Avant
 Garde Gothic® STD
 61 Avenir™ STD
 62 Baker Signet™
 62 Balzano® STD
 62 Banco® STD
 63 Banshee® STD
 63 Baskerville™
 Cyrillic STD
 64 ITC New
 Baskerville® STD
 64 ITC Bauhaus® STD
 65 ITC Beesknees® STD
 65 Bell® STD
 65 Bell Centennial
 STD
 66 Bell Gothic STD
 66 Belwe™ STD
 66 Bembo® STD
 67 ITC Benguiat® STD
 68 ITC Benguiat
 Gothic® STD
 68 ITC Berkeley
 Oldstyle® STD
 69 Berling™ STD
 69 Bermuda™ STD
 70 Bernhard STD
 70 Bernhard
 Modern STD
 70 New Berolina™ STD
 71 Bickham
 Script® STD
 72 Biffo™ STD
 72 Birch® STD
 72 Blackoak® STD
 72 Blue Island® STD
 73 Bodoni STD
 73 Bauer Bodoni™ STD
 74 ITC Bookman® STD
 75 Border Pi STD
 75 MVB Bossa Nova™
 STD
 75 Briem® Akademi
 STD
 76 Briem Script STD
 77 Briosio™ Pro
 80 Bruno™ STD
 81 Brush Script STD
 81 Bulmer™ STD
 82 Bundesbahn Pi STD
 82 PMN Cæcilia™ STD
 83 Caflisch Script® Pro
 84 Calcite® Pro
 85 New Caledonia™
 STD
 85 Caliban® STD
 86 Calvert™ STD
 86 Candida™ STD
 86 Cantoria® STD
 87 Caravan™
 Borders STD
 87 Carolina™ STD
 88 Carta® STD
 88 Cascade Script™
 STD
 88 Adobe Caslon™ Pro
 90 Caslon 3 STD
 90 Caslon 540 STD
 90 Caslon
 Open Face STD
 91 ITC Caslon 224®
 STD
 91 Castellar™ STD
 92 Caxton™ STD
 92 MVB Celestia™
 Antiqua STD
 93 Centaur® STD
 93 Linotype
 Centennial™ STD
 94 Century
 Expanded STD
 94 Century
 Old Style STD
 95 ITC Century® STD
 96 ITC Century
 Handtooled STD
 96 New Century
 Schoolbook STD
 97 New Century
 Schoolbook STD
 Fractions
 97 ITC Cerigo® STD
 97 Chaparral® Pro
 100 Charlemagne® STD
 100 Charme® STD
 101 ITC Cheltenham®
 STD
 102 ITC Cheltenham
 Handtooled STD
 102 Cheq™ STD
 102 Clairvaux™ STD
 103 Clarendon™ STD
 103 Clearface
 Gothic™ STD
 103 ITC Clearface® STD
 104 Cloister
 Open Face STD
 104 Cochin™ STD
 105 Conga Brava® STD
 106 Cooper Black STD
 106 Copal® STD
 106 Copperplate
 Gothic STD
 107 Coriander® STD
 107 Corona™ STD
 108 Coronet™ STD
 108 Cottonwood® STD
 108 Courier STD
 109 Critter® STD
 109 Cronos® Pro
 112 ITC Cushing® STD
 112 Cutout™ STD
 113 Dante® STD
 113 Linotype
 Decoration Pi STD
 114 Delphin™ STD
 114 Linotype
 Didot™ STD
 114 DIN Schriften STD
 115 Diotima™ STD
 115 Diskus™ STD
 116 Dom Casual STD
 116 Dorchester
 Script™ STD
 116 Doric STD
 116 Duc De Berry™ STD
 117 Eccentric STD
 117 Egyptienne F™ STD
 117 Ehrhardt® STD
 118 Electra™ STD
 118 Ellington® STD
 119 Else™ NPL STD
 119 MVB Emmascript™
 STD
 120 Engravers STD
 120 ITC Eras® STD
 120 ITC Esprit® STD
 121 European Pi STD

121 Eurostile™ STD	143 Gill™ Floriated Capitals STD	162 Industria™ STD	188 ITC Lubalin Graph® STD
123 Ex Ponto® Pro	143 Gill Sans® STD	162 Inflex™ STD	189 Lucida® STD
124 Excelsior™ STD	144 ITC Giovanni® STD	162 Insignia™ STD	189 Lucida Sans STD
124 Fairfield™ STD	145 Glypha™ STD	163 Ironwood® STD	190 Lucida Typewriter STD
125 Falstaff™ STD	145 Gothic 13 STD	163 Isabella STD	190 Lucida Sans Typewriter STD
126 ITC Fenice® STD	146 Goudy STD	163 ITC Isadora® STD	191 Lucida Math STD
126 Fette Fraktur™ STD	147 Goudy Text™ STD	163 Italia™ STD	191 ITC Machine® STD
127 Flood® STD	146 ITC Goudy Sans® STD	164 Monotype Italian Old Style™ STD	191 Madrone® STD
127 ITC Flora® STD	147 Monotype Goudy™ Modern STD	164 Janson Text™ STD	192 MVB Magnesium™ STD
127 Florens™ STD	148 Granjon™ STD	165 Adobe Jenson® Pro	192 MVB Magnolia™ STD
127 Flyer™ STD	148 Graphite® STD	167 Jimbo® STD	192 Manito™ STD
128 Folio® STD	149 MVB Greymantle™ STD	168 Joanna® STD	192 Marigold™
128 Forte™ STD	149 Monotype Grotesque™ STD	169 Juniper® STD	193 Mathematical Pi STD
128 Fournier™ STD	150 Guardi™ STD	169 Kabel™ STD	193 Matura™ STD
129 Franklin Gothic STD	150 Hadriano™	169 ITC Kabel® STD	193 Maximus™ STD
129 ITC Franklin Gothic® STD	151 Neue Hammer Unziale™ STD	170 Kaufmann® STD	194 Medici™ Script STD
131 Freestyle™ Script STD	151 Hardwood™ STD	170 Kepler® STD	194 Melior™ STD
131 Friz Quadrata STD	151 Helvetica™ STD	178 Khaki™ STD	194 Memphis™ STD
131 Frutiger™ STD	153 Helvetica STD Fractions	179 Kigali™ STD	195 ITC Mendoza Roman® STD
133 Fusaka® STD	154 Helvetica Inserat STD	179 Kinesis® STD	195 Mercurius™ STD
133 Futura® STD	154 Helvetica Neue STD	180 Kino™ STD	196 Club Type Mercurius™ STD
134 Galahad® STD	158 Helvetica Rounded STD	180 Klang® STD	196 Meridien™ STD
135 ITC Galliard® STD	158 Herculanum™ STD	181 Koch Antiqua™ STD	197 Mesquite® STD
136 Linotype Game Pi STD	158 ITC Highlander™ STD	181 Kolo™ STD	197 Mezz® STD
136 Adobe Garamond® Pro	159 Hiroshige™ STD	181 Kompakt™ STD	197 MICR STD
138 Garamond 3™ STD	160 Hobo STD	182 ITC Korinna® STD	197 Minion® Pro
138 ITC Garamond® STD	160 Linotype Holiday Pi STD	182 Künstler Script™ STD	207 Minion STD
140 ITC Garamond Handtooled STD	160 Horley Old Style™ STD	182 Latin™ STD	207 Minister STD
140 Simoncini Garamond® STD	161 Immi 505® STD	183 ITC Leawood® STD	208 Mistral® STD
141 Stempel Garamond™ STD	161 Impact™ STD	183 ITC Legacy® Sans STD	208 Monotype Modern™ STD
141 Garth Graphic®	161 Impressum® STD	184 ITC Legacy Serif STD	209 Mojo® STD
142 Gazette™ STD		184 Legault™ STD	209 ITC Mona Lisa® STD
142 Giddyup® STD		185 Letter Gothic STD	
		185 Life® STD	
		186 LinoLetter™ STD	
		186 Linoscript™ STD	
		187 Linotext™ STD	
		187 Lithos® Pro	

- | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 210 Monoline
Script™ STD | 231 Palace Script™ STD | 248 Rotis Semi Sans | 265 ITC Stone®
Informal STD |
| 210 Montara™ STD | 232 Palatino™ STD | 248 Rotis Semi Serif | 265 ITC Stone STD
Phonetic |
| 210 Moonglow® STD | 232 Parisian STD | 248 Rotis Serif | 264 ITC Stone Sans STD |
| 212 ITC Motter
Corpus™ STD | 233 Park Avenue® STD | 249 Ruling Script™ STD | 264 ITC Stone Serif STD |
| 212 Myriad® Pro | 233 Peignot™ STD | 249 Runic™ STD | 266 Strayhorn® STD |
| 217 Myriad STD Sketch | 233 Pelican™ | 249 Russell™
Oblique STD | 267 Strumpf® STD |
| 218 Myriad STD Tilt | 234 Penumbra® Flare
STD | 250 Russell Square® | 267 Studz® STD |
| 218 Mythos® STD | 234 Penumbra Half
Serif STD | 250 Rusticana™ STD | 267 Symbol STD |
| 218 National
Codes Pi STD | 234 Penumbra Sans
STD | 250 Ruzicka
Freehand™ STD | 267 ITC Symbol® STD |
| 218 Neuland™ STD | 235 Penumbra Serif
STD | 251 Sabon™ STD | 268 Syntax™ STD |
| 219 Neuzeit™ S STD | 235 Pepita® STD | 251 San Marco™ STD | 269 Tekton® Pro |
| 219 News Gothic STD | 235 Pepperwood® STD | 252 Sanvito® Pro | 271 Tempo™ STD |
| 219 Notre Dame™ STD | 236 Perpetua® STD | 253 Sassafras™ STD | 271 ITC Tiepolo® STD |
| 220 ITC Novarese® STD | 236 Photina® STD | 254 StempelSchneidler®
STD | 272 ITC Tiffany STD |
| 220 Nueva® STD | 237 Plantin® STD | 254 Monotype
Scotch Roman™ STD | 273 Times™ STD |
| 222 Nuptial Script STD | 238 Poetica® STD | 255 Monotype Script™
STD | 273 Times STD
Phonetic |
| 222 Nyx® STD | 239 Pompeia™ STD | 255 ITC Serif Gothic®
STD | 274 Times Europa STD |
| 222 Ocean Sans™ STD | 240 Pompeijana™ STD | 255 Serifa® STD | 274 Times New Roman®
STD |
| 224 OCR-A STD | 240 Ponderosa™ STD | 256 Serlio STD | 275 Times Ten STD |
| 224 OCR-B STD | 240 Poplar® STD | 256 Serpentine™ | 276 Toolbox® STD |
| 225 Octavian™ STD | 240 Postino® STD | 257 Shannon™ | 276 Trade Gothic™ STD |
| 225 ITC Officina®
Sans STD | 241 Present™ STD | 257 Shelley Script™ STD | 278 Trajan® Pro |
| 226 ITC Officina
Serif STD | 241 Prestige Elite STD | 258 Sho™ STD | 278 Trump
Mediäval™ STD |
| 226 Old Claude™ STD | 242 Quake® STD | 258 Shuriken Boy® STD | 279 Umbra™ STD |
| 226 Monotype Old
Style™ STD | 242 ITC Quorum® STD | 258 Silentium® Pro | 279 Univers™ STD |
| 227 Old Style 7 STD | 242 Rad® STD | 260 ITC Slimbach® STD | 281 Universal STD |
| 227 Olympian™ STD | 243 Raleigh™ STD | 261 Smaragd™ STD | 282 University™ STD |
| 228 Omnia™ STD | 243 Raphael STD | 261 Snell
Roundhand™ STD | 282 ITC Usherwood®
STD |
| 228 Ondine™ STD | 244 Reliq® STD Active | 261 Sonata® STD | 283 Utopia® STD |
| 228 Onyx® STD | 243 Reliq STD Calm | 262 ITC Souvenir® STD | 284 VAG Rounded STD |
| 228 Optima™ STD | 244 Reliq STD Extra
Active | 262 Spartan™ STD | 285 Vectora™ STD |
| 229 Orator STD | 244 Reporter® STD | 263 Spectrum™ STD | 286 ITC Veljovic® STD |
| 230 Orgánica™ STD | 245 Revue™ STD | 263 Spring™ STD | 286 Versailles™ STD |
| 230 Origami™ STD | 245 Rockwell® STD | 263 Spumoni™ STD | 287 Verve™ STD |
| 231 Ouch!® STD | 246 Romic™ STD | 264 Stencil STD | 287 Visigoth™ |
| 231 Oxford™ | 246 Rosewood® STD | | 288 Viva® STD |
| 231 ITC Ozwald® STD | 247 Rotation™ STD | | 288 Voluta® Script Pro |
| | 247 Rotis™ Sans Serif | | |

289	Warning Pi STD
289	Warnock® Pro
295	Waters Titling® Pro
296	ITC Weidemann® STD
297	Weiss® STD
297	Wendy™ STD
298	Wiesbaden Swing™ STD
298	Wilhelm Klingspor Gotisch™ STD
298	Wilke™ STD
299	Willow® STD
299	Wittenberger Fraktur™ STD
300	Adobe Wood Type® Ornaments STD
300	ITC Zapf Chancery® STD
301	ITC Zapf Dingbats® STD
301	Zebrawood™ STD
301	Zipty Do™ STD
302	Heisei Kaku Gothic™ STD
302	Heisei Maru Gothic™ STD
302	Heisei Mincho™ STD
303	Kozuka Mincho® PRO
304	Kozuka Gothic® PRO
304	Ryo™ Display STD
305	Ryo Text STD

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Caslon, Adobe Font Folio, Adobe Garamond, Adobe Jenson, the Adobe Originals logo, Adobe Type Manager, ATM, Adobe Wood Type, Alexa, Andreas, Balzano, Banshee, Bickham Script, Birch, Blackoak, Blue Island, Brioso, Caflisch Script, Calcite, Caliban, Carta, Chaparral, Charlemagne, Cheq, Conga Brava, Copal, Coriander, Cottonwood, Critter, Cronos, Cutout, Ex Ponto, Flood, Fusaka, Galahad, Giddyup, InDesign, Immi 505, Ironwood, Jimbo, Juniper, Kepler, Kinesis, Kozuka Gothic, Kozuka Mincho, Lithos, Madrone, Mesquite, Mezz, Minion, Mojo, Montara, Moonglow, Myriad, Mythos, Nueva, Nyx, Ouch!, Penumbra, Pepperwood, Poetica, Ponderosa, Poplar, Postino, PostScript, Quake, Rad, Reliq, Rosewood, Ryo, Sanvito, Silentium, Shuriken Boy, Sonata, Strumpf, Studz, Tekton, Toolbox, Trajan, Utopia, Viva, Voluta, Warnock, Waters Titling, Willow, and Zebrawood are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated in the United States and/or other countries. Mercurius is a trademark of Adrian Williams Design. Khaki is a trademark of Aerotype. Agfa and Garth Graphic are registered trademarks and Hadriano, Rotis, and Shannon are trademarks of Agfa Division, Bayer Corporation. Zipty Do is a trademark of Robert Alonso. Russell is a trademark of Karen Ackoff. Amigo, Hiroshige, Marigold, Oxford, Pelican, and Visigoth are trademarks of AlphaOmega Typography. Kigali and Sassafras are trademarks of Arthur Baker Design. Charme, Folio, Futura, Impressum, Serifa, Simoncini Garamond, Stempel Schneider, and Weiss are registered trademarks and Bauer Bodoni and Candida are trademarks of Bauer Types, S.A. Bruno is a trademark of Jill Bell. Lucida is a registered trademark of Bigelow & Holmes. Impact is a trademark of S. Blake. Briem is a registered trademark of Gunnlaugur S.E. Briem. Legault is a trademark of Communicative Arts Group. Origami is a trademark of Carl Crossgrove. ITC American Typewriter, ITC Anna, ITC Avant Garde Gothic, ITC Bauhaus, ITC Beesknees, ITC Benguiat, ITC Benguiat Gothic, ITC Berkeley Oldstyle, ITC Bookman, ITC Caslon 224, ITC Century, ITC Cerigo, ITC Cheltenham, ITC Clearface, ITC Cushing, ITC Eras, ITC Esprit, ITC Fenice, ITC Flora, ITC Franklin Gothic, ITC Galliard, ITC Garamond, ITC Giovanni, ITC Goudy Sans, ITC Isadora, ITC Kabel, ITC Korinna, ITC Leawood, ITC Legacy, ITC Lubalin Graph, ITC Machine, ITC Mendoza Roman, ITC Mona Lisa, ITC New Baskerville, ITC Novarese, ITC Officina Sans, ITC Officina Serif, ITC Ozwald, ITC Quorum, ITC Serif Gothic, ITC Slimbach, ITC Souvenir, ITC Stone, ITC Symbol, ITC Tiepolo, ITC Usherwood, ITC Veljovic, ITC Weidemann, ITC Zapf Chancery, and ITC Zapf Dingbats are registered trademarks and ITC Highlander and ITC Motter

Corpus are trademarks of International Typeface Corporation. Americana, Kaufmann, and Park Avenue are registered trademarks of Kingsley/ATF Type Corporation. Aachen, Belwe, Caxton, Freestyle, Italia, Revue, Romic, and University are trademarks of Esselte Pendaflex Corporation in the U.S.A., of Letraset Canada Ltd. in Canada, and of Esselte Letraset Ltd. elsewhere. Bermuda, Florens, Hardwood, Kolo, Manito, Old Claude, Spring, Spumoni, and Wendy are trademarks of Letter Perfect. Aldus, Arcadia, Ariadne, Auriol, Avenir, Caravan, Carolina, Cascade Script, Clairvaux, Clarendon, Clearface Gothic, Cochin, Corona, Delphin I, Diotima, Diskus, Duc De Berry, Egyptienne F, Electra, Excelsior, Fairfield, Fette Fraktur, Flyer, Frutiger, Garamond 3, Gazette, Glypha, Granjon, Guardi, Helvetica, Herculanum, Industria, Insignia, Janson Text, Kabel, Koch Antiqua, Kompakt, Künstler Script, LinoLetter, Linoscript, Linotext, Linotype Centennial, Linotype Didot, Maximus, Medici, Melior, Memphis, Meridien, Neue Hammer Unziale, Neuland, Neuzeit, New Caledonia, Notre Dame, Olympian, Omnia, Ondine, Optima, Palatino, Peignot, PMN Caecilia, Pompeijana, Present, Raleigh, Rotation, Ruling, Rusticana, Ruzicka Freehand, Sabon, San Marco, Shelley Script, Sho, Smaragd, Snell Roundhand, Spartan, Stempel Garamond, Syntax, Times, Trade Gothic, Trump Mediäval, Univers, Vectora, Versailles, Wiesbaden Swing, Wilhelm Klingspor Gotisch, and Wilke are trademarks of Heidelberger Druckmaschinen AG exclusively licensed through Linotype Library GmbH, and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Coronet, Tempo, and Umbra are trademarks of Ludlow Type Foundry. Arcana and Orgánica are trademarks of Gabriel Martínez Meave. Apollo, Ashley Script, Biffo, Bulmer, Calvert, Castellar, Dorchester Script, Falstaff, Forte, Fournier, Gill, Goudy Text, Horley Old Style, Inflex, Kino, Latin, Matura, Mercurius, Monoline Script, New Berolina, Ocean Sans, Octavian, Palace Script, Runic, Spectrum, and Wittenberger Fraktur are trademarks of The Monotype Corporation and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Albertus, Bell, Bembo, Cantoria, Centaur, Dante, Ehrhardt, Ellington, Gill Sans, Joanna, Klang, Onyx, Pepita, Perpetua, Photina, Plantin, Rockwell, Strayhorn, and Times New Roman are trademarks of The Monotype Corporation registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office and may be registered in certain other jurisdictions. Monotype, Monotype Goudy, Monotype Grotesque, Monotype Italian Old Style, Monotype Modern, Monotype Old Style, Monotype Scotch Roman, and Monotype Script are trademarks of Monotype Typography Ltd., and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. MVB, Bossa Nova, Celestia, Emmascript, Greymantle, Magnesium, and Magnolia are trademarks

of Markanna Studios Inc d.b.a MVB Fonts. Eurostile is a trademark of Nebiolo. Else is a trademark of NPLTM, Norton Photosetting, Ltd. Antique Olive, Banco, and Mistral are registered trademarks of Marcel Olive. Graphite is a registered trademark of David Siegel. Life is a registered trademark and New Aster is a trademark of Simoncini S.A. Verve is a trademark of Brian Sooy. Pompeia is a trademark of Unitype. Berling is a trademark of Verbum A.B. Stockholm. Russell Square is a registered trademark and Baker Signet and Serpentine are trademarks of Visual Graphics Corporation. Reporter is a registered trademark of J. Wagner. Apple, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, and TrueType are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries. Microsoft, OpenType, Windows, and Windows NT are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Heisei Kaku Gothic, Heisei Maru Gothic, and Heisei Mincho are used under license from the Japan Standards Association. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

©2003 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved. Printed in the USA. Andreas Patent Design pending. Banshee U.S. Patent Design 407,431. Bickham Script U.S. Patent Designs 407,108 and 426,570. Blue Island U.S. Patent Design 419,590. Calcite U.S. Patent Design 429,274. Cronos U.S. Patent Design 400,913. Flood U.S. Patent Des. 399,248. Fusaka U.S. Patent Design 405,106. Adobe Garamond U.S. Patents Des. 318,290; 327,902; 327,903; and patent pending. Immi 505 U.S. Patent Design 412,152. Jimbo Patent Design 400,569. Lucida Licensed under U.S. Patents Des. 289,421; 289,422; and 289,773. Lucida Math Licensed under U.S. Patent Des. 289,773. Lucida Sans Licensed under U.S. Patent Des. 289,420. Minion U.S. Patents Des. 337,604; Des. 371,799; and Des. 338,907. Moonglow Patent Design pending. Myriad Patent Design pending. Nyx Patent Design pending. Ouch! Patent Design pending. Postino U.S. Patent Design 415,518. Reliq U.S. Patent Design 419,589. Shuriken Boy U.S. Patent Des. 410,025. Silentium U.S. Patents Des. 407,104; 420,041 and patent pending. Utopia U.S. Patents Des. 324,063; and 317,323. Voluta Script U.S. Patents Design 413,620; 424,607. Warnock U.S. Patent Des. 454,152. Waters Titling U.S. Patent Des. 402,685.

Frogs exhibition and logo/banner shown on page 9 copyright John G. Shedd Aquarium; designed by Laurie Szujewska.

Sample text on pages 52–301 is from *The Elements of Typographic Style*, second edition, copyright 1992, 1996 by Robert Bringhurst; published by Hartley & Marks Publishers.

Type designer names on pages 52–301 were originally researched by typographer E.M. Ginger with assistance from Robert Bringhurst. Current sources of information include:

Carter, Sebastian. *Twentieth Century Type Designers*. New York: W.W. Norton & Company, Inc., 1995.

Cleary, Ed, Jurgen Siebert, and Erik Spiekermann. *The FontBook*. Berlin: Fontshop International, 1993.

— *The FontBook*, vol 2. Berlin: Fontshop International, 1995.

Jaspert, Berry and Johnson. *Encyclopedia of Type Faces*. Poole, UK: Blandford Press, 1986.

Level, Jeff, Bruce Newman, and Brenda Newman. *Precision Type Font Reference Guide: The Complete Font Software Resource for Electronic Publishing*, sixth edition, Hartley & Marks, Inc., 2000.

McGrew, Mac. *American Metal Typefaces of the Twentieth Century*. Newcastle: Oak Knoll Books, 1993.

Character Name and Glyph Sample		Unicode	Windows U.S. Keyboard	Macintosh U.S. Keyboard
.notdef	☒	N/A	N/A	N/A
space		0020	space bar	space bar
exclam	!	0021	Shift+1	Shift+1
quotedbl	“	0022	Shift+‘	Shift+‘
numbersign	#	0023	Shift+3	Shift+3
dollar	\$	0024	Shift+4	Shift+4
percent	%	0025	Shift+5	Shift+5
ampersand	&	0026	Shift+7	Shift+7
quoteright	’	2019	Alt+0146	Shift+Option+]
parenleft	(	0028	Shift+9	Shift+9
parenright	)	0029	Shift+0	Shift+0
asterisk	*	002A	Shift+8	Shift+8
plus	+	002B	Shift+=	Shift+=
comma	,	002C	,	,
hyphen	-	002D	-	-
period	.	002E	.	.
slash	/	002F	/	/
zero	0	0030	0	0
one	1	0031	1	1
two	2	0032	2	2
three	3	0033	3	3
four	4	0034	4	4
five	5	0035	5	5
six	6	0036	6	6
seven	7	0037	7	7
eight	8	0038	8	8
nine	9	0039	9	9
colon	:	003A	Shift+;	Shift+;
semicolon	;	003B	;	;
less	<	003C	Shift+,	Shift+,
equal	=	003D	=	=
greater	>	003E	Shift+.	Shift+.
question	?	003F	?	?
at	@	0040	Shift+2	Shift+2
A	A	0041	Shift+a	Shift+a
B	B	0042	Shift+b	Shift+b
C	C	0043	Shift+c	Shift+c
D	D	0044	Shift+d	Shift+d
E	E	0045	Shift+e	Shift+e

Character Name and Glyph Sample		Unicode	Windows U.S. Keyboard	Macintosh U.S. Keyboard
F	F	0046	Shift+f	Shift+f
G	G	0047	Shift+g	Shift+g
H	H	0048	Shift+h	Shift+h
I	I	0049	Shift+i	Shift+i
J	J	004A	Shift+j	Shift+j
K	K	004B	Shift+k	Shift+k
L	L	004C	Shift+l	Shift+l
M	M	004D	Shift+m	Shift+m
N	N	004E	Shift+n	Shift+n
O	O	004F	Shift+o	Shift+o
P	P	0050	Shift+p	Shift+p
Q	Q	0051	Shift+q	Shift+q
R	R	0052	Shift+r	Shift+r
S	S	0053	Shift+s	Shift+s
T	T	0054	Shift+t	Shift+t
U	U	0055	Shift+u	Shift+u
V	V	0056	Shift+v	Shift+v
W	W	0057	Shift+w	Shift+w
X	X	0058	Shift+x	Shift+x
Y	Y	0059	Shift+y	Shift+y
Z	Z	005A	Shift+z	Shift+z
bracketleft	[	005B	[	[
backslash	\	005C	\	\
bracketright	]	005D	]	]
asciicircum	^	005E	Shift+6	Shift+6
underscore	_	005F	Shift+-	Shift+-
quoteleft	‘	2018	Alt+0145	Option+]
a	a	0061	a	a
b	b	0062	b	b
c	c	0063	c	c
d	d	0064	d	d
e	e	0065	e	e
f	f	0066	f	f
g	g	0067	g	g
h	h	0068	h	h
i	i	0069	i	i
j	j	006A	j	j
k	k	006B	k	k
l	l	006C	l	l

Character Name and Glyph Sample		Unicode	Windows U.S. Keyboard	Macintosh U.S. Keyboard
m	m	006D	m	m
n	n	006E	n	n
o	o	006F	o	o
p	p	0070	p	p
q	q	0071	q	q
r	r	0072	r	r
s	s	0073	s	s
t	t	0074	t	t
u	u	0075	u	u
v	v	0076	v	v
w	w	0077	w	w
x	x	0078	x	x
y	y	0079	y	y
z	z	007A	z	z
braceleft	{	007B	Shift+[	Shift+[
bar		007C	Shift+\	Shift+\
braceright	}	007D	Shift+]	Shift+]
asciitilde	~	007E	Shift+`	Shift+`
exclamdown	¡	00A1	Alt+0161	Option+1
cent	¢	00A2	Alt+0162	Option+4
sterling	£	00A3	Alt+0163	Option+3
fraction	/	2044	Char. Map,	Shift+Option+1
			General Punct.	
yen	¥	00A5	Alt+0165	Option+y
florin	f	0192	Alt+0131	Option+f
section	§	00A7	Alt+0167	Option+6
currency	¤	00A4	Alt+0164	Char. Palette
quotesingle	‘	0027	‘	‘
quotedblleft	“	201C	Alt+0147	Option+[
guillemotleft	«	00AB	Alt+0171	Option+\
guilsinglleft	‹	2039	Alt+0139	Shift+Option+3
guilsinglright	›	203A	Alt+0155	Shift+Option+4
endash	–	2013	Alt+0150	Option+-
dagger	†	2020	Alt+0133	Option+t
daggerdbl	‡	2021	Alt+0135	Shift+Option+7
periodcentered	·	00B7	Alt+0183	Shift+Option+9
paragraph	¶	00B6	Alt+0182	Option+7
bullet	•	2022	Alt+0149	Option+8
quotesinglbase	,	201A	Alt+0130	Shift+Option+0

Character Name and Glyph Sample		Unicode	Windows U.S. Keyboard	Macintosh U.S. Keyboard
quotedblbase	„	201E	Alt+0132	Shift+Option+w
quotedblright	”	201D	Alt+0148	Shift+Option+[
guillemotright	»	00BB	Alt+0187	Shift+Option+\
ellipsis	...	2026	Alt+0133	Option+;
perthousand	‰	2030	Alt+0137	Shift+Option+r
questiondown	¿	00BF	Alt+0191	Shift+Option+/
grave	`	0060	`	` (or) Shift+Option+`
acute	´	00B4	Alt+0180	Shift+Option+e
circumflex	^	02C6	Alt+0136	Shift+Option+i
tilde	~	02DC	Alt+0152	Shift+Option+n
macron	ˉ	00AF	Alt+0175	Shift+Option+,
breve	˘	02D8	Char. Map,	Shift+Option+.
			Spacing Mod. Letters	
dotaccent	·	02D9	Char. Map,	Option+h
			Spacing Mod. Letters	
dieresis	¨	00A8	Alt+0168	Shift+Option+u
ring	°	02DA	Char. Map,	Option+k
			Spacing Mod. Letters	
cedilla	,	00B8	Alt+0184	Shift+Option+z
hungarumlaut	”	02DD	Char. Map,	Shift+Option+g
			Spacing Mod. Letters	
ogonek	˛	02DB	Char. Map,	Shift+Option+x
			Spacing Mod. Letters	
caron	ˇ	02C7	Char. Map,	Shift+Option+t
			Spacing Mod. Letters	
emdash	—	2014	Alt+0151	Shift+Option+-
AE	Æ	00C6	Alt+0198	Shift+Option+‘
ordfeminine	ª	00AA	Alt+0170	Option+9
Lslash	Ł	0141	Char. Map,	Char. Palette
			Latin	
Oslash	Ø	00D8	Alt+0216	Shift+Option+o
OE	Œ	0152	Alt+0140	Shift+Option+q
ordmasculine	º	00BA	Alt+0186	Option+0
ae	æ	00E6	Alt+0230	Option+‘
dotlessi	ı	0131	Char. Map,	Shift+Option+b
			Latin	
lslash	ł	0142	Char. Map,	Char. Palette
			Latin	
oslash	ø	00F8	Alt+0248	Option+o
oe	œ	0153	Alt+0156	Option+q
germandbls	ß	00DF	Alt+0223	Option+s

Character Name and Glyph Sample		Unicode	Windows U.S. Keyboard	Macintosh U.S. Keyboard
logicalnot	¬	00AC	Alt+0172	Option+l
uni00B5	μ	00B5	Alt+0181	Option+m
trademark	™	2122	Alt+0153	Option+2
Eth	Ð	00D0	Alt+0208	Char. Palette
onehalf	½	00BD	Alt+0189	Char. Palette
plusminus	±	00B1	Alt+0177	Shift+Option+=
Thorn	Þ	00DE	Alt+0222	Char. Palette
onequarter	¼	00BC	Alt+0188	Char. Palette
divide	÷	00F7	Alt+0247	Option+ /
brokenbar	̂	00A6	Alt+0166	Char. Palette
degree	°	00B0	Alt+0176	Shift+Option+8
thorn	þ	00FE	Alt+0254	Char. Palette
threequarters	¾	00BE	Alt+0190	Char. Palette
registered	®	00AE	Alt+0174	Option+r
minus	−	2212	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Char. Palette
eth	ð	00F0	Alt+0240	Char. Palette
multiply	×	00D7	Alt+0215	Char. Palette
copyright	©	00A9	Alt+0169	Option+g
Aacute	Á	00C1	Alt+0193	(Option+e)+(Shift+a)
Acircumflex	Â	00C2	Alt+0194	(Option+i)+(Shift+a)
Adieresis	Ä	00C4	Alt+0196	(Option+u)+(Shift+a)
Agrave	À	00C0	Alt+0192	(Option+`)+(Shift+a)
Aring	Å	00C5	Alt+0197	Shift+Option+a
Atilde	Ã	00C3	Alt+0195	(Option+n)+(Shift+a)
Ccedilla	Ç	00C7	Alt+0199	Shift+Option+c
Eacute	É	00C9	Alt+0201	(Option+e)+(Shift+e)
Ecircumflex	Ê	00CA	Alt+0202	(Option+i)+(Shift+e)
Edieresis	Ë	00CB	Alt+0203	(Option+u)+(Shift+e)
Egrave	È	00C8	Alt+0200	(Option+`)+(Shift+e)
Iacute	Í	00CD	Alt+0205	(Option+e)+(Shift+i)
Icircumflex	Î	00CE	Alt+0206	(Option+i)+(Shift+i)
Idieresis	Ï	00CF	Alt+0207	(Option+u)+(Shift+i)
Igrave	Ì	00CC	Alt+0204	(Option+`)+(Shift+i)
Ntilde	Ñ	00D1	Alt+0209	(Option+n)+(Shift+n)
Oacute	Ó	00D3	Alt+0211	(Option+e)+(Shift+o)
Ocircumflex	Ô	00D4	Alt+0212	(Option+i)+(Shift+o)
Odieresis	Ö	00D6	Alt+0214	(Option+u)+(Shift+o)
Ograve	Ò	00D2	Alt+0210	(Option+`)+(Shift+o)

Character Name and Glyph Sample		Unicode	Windows U.S. Keyboard	Macintosh U.S. Keyboard
Otilde	Õ	00D5	Alt+0213	(Option+n)+(Shift+o)
Scaron	Š	0160	Alt+0138	Char. Palette
Uacute	Ú	00DA	Alt+0218	(Option+e)+(Shift+u)
Ucircumflex	Û	00DB	Alt+0219	(Option+i)+(Shift+u)
Udieresis	Ü	00DC	Alt+0220	(Option+u)+(Shift+u)
Ugrave	Ù	00D9	Alt+0217	(Option+`)+(Shift+u)
Yacute	Ý	00DD	Alt+0221	Char. Palette
Ydieresis	ÿ	0178	Alt+0159	(Option+u)+(Shift+y)
Zcaron	Ž	017D	Alt+0142	Char. Palette
aacute	á	00E1	Alt+0225	(Option+e)+a
acircumflex	â	00E2	Alt+0226	(Option+i)+a
adieresis	ä	00E4	Alt+0228	(Option+u)+a
agrave	à	00E0	Alt+0224	(Option+`)+a
aring	å	00E5	Alt+0229	Option+a
atilde	ã	00E3	Alt+0227	(Option+n)+a
ccedilla	ç	00E7	Alt+0231	Option+c
eacute	é	00E9	Alt+0233	(Option+e)+e
ecircumflex	ê	00EA	Alt+0234	(Option+i)+e
edieresis	ë	00EB	Alt+0235	(Option+u)+e
egrave	è	00E8	Alt+0232	(Option+`)+e
iacute	í	00ED	Alt+0237	(Option+e)+i
icircumflex	î	00EE	Alt+0238	(Option+i)+i
idieresis	ï	00EF	Alt+0239	(Option+u)+i
igrave	ì	00EC	Alt+0236	(Option+`)+i
ntilde	ñ	00F1	Alt+0241	(Option+n)+n
oacute	ó	00F3	Alt+0243	(Option+e)+o
ocircumflex	ô	00F4	Alt+0244	(Option+i)+o
odieresis	ö	00F6	Alt+0246	(Option+u)+o
ograve	ò	00F2	Alt+0242	(Option+`)+o
otilde	õ	00F5	Alt+0245	(Option+n)+o
scaron	š	0161	Alt+0154	Char. Palette
uacute	ú	00FA	Alt+0250	(Option+e)+u
ucircumflex	û	00FB	Alt+0251	(Option+i)+u
udieresis	ü	00FC	Alt+0252	(Option+u)+u
ugrave	ù	00F9	Alt+0249	(Option+`)+u
yacute	ý	00FD	Alt+0253	Char. Palette
ydieresis	ÿ	00FF	Alt+0255	(Option+u)+y
zcaron	ž	017E	Alt+0158	Char. Palette

Character Name and Glyph Sample		Unicode	Windows U.S. Keyboard	Macintosh U.S. Keyboard
f_i	fi	FB01	Char. Map, Latin	Shift+Option+5
f_l	fl	FB02	Char. Map, Latin	Shift+Option+6
one.superior	¹	00B9	Alt+0185	Char. Palette
two.superior	²	00B2	Alt+0178	Char. Palette
three.superior	³	00B3	Alt+0179	Char. Palette
uni2126	Ω	2126	Char. Map, Letterlike Symbols	Option+z
pi	π	03C0	Char. Map, Greek	Option+p
Euro	€	20AC	Alt+0128	Shift+Option+2
afi61289	ℓ	2113	Char. Map, Letterlike Symbols	Char. Palette
estimated	€	212E	Char. Map, Letterlike Symbols	Char. Palette
partialdiff	∂	2202	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Option+d
uni2206	Δ	2206	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Option+j
product	Π	220F	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Shift+Option+p
summation	Σ	2211	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Option+w
radical	√	221A	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Option+v
infinity	∞	221E	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Option+5
integral	∫	222B	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Option+b
approxequal	≈	2248	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Option+x
notequal	≠	2260	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Option+=
lessequal	≤	2264	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Option+,
greaterequal	≥	2265	Char. Map, Math. Operators	Option+.
lozenge	◇	25CA	Char. Map, Block Elem. & Geo.	Shift+Option+v

The above keyboard descriptions are based on the U.S. English keyboard. All characters in the Adobe Western 2 character set can be entered into any Adobe application with a “Glyph Palette,” such as Adobe InDesign.

Windows For Windows, the (Alt key+number) combination is typed by holding down the Alt key while typing the number using the number keys found on the numeric keypad (it does not work with the number keys on the top horizontal row of the main keyboard). For Windows laptop computer users, a virtual numeric keypad can usually be activated by turning on the “num lock” key and using the following keys (7, 8, 9, U, I, O, J, K, L, M).

On Windows, the (Alt key+number) combination does not access every character in Adobe Western 2. However on Windows 2000 and XP, the additional characters can still be found and entered into a document through the “Character Map” utility found under Windows’ Start menu Programs Accessories System Tools Character Map. After launching the Character Map utility, choose “Unicode Subrange” under the “Group by:” pop-up window. For example, under the “Greek” sub-range, the pi (π) glyph can be found.

In Microsoft Word, another method to enter glyphs is to type in a character’s 4-digit hexadecimal Unicode value followed by the 2 keys: (Alt+x).

Mac OS For Macintosh, when a character’s keyboard entry is listed above in the form of “(Option+e)+(Shift+a),” this indicates the need to: while holding the Option key down, press the “e” key, release both keys, press and keep holding down the Shift key, press the “a” key, then release both keys. The resulting “Aacute” (Á) character will be entered into the document.

Not all Adobe Western 2 characters can be entered through standard Macintosh keyboard key combinations. However, they can be accessed through Mac OS X’s “Character Palette.” The Character Palette is not turned on by default. To turn it on, select the System Preferences -> International -> Input Menu tab and click on “Character Palette.” The Character Palette icon will then appear towards the top right of the active application’s menu bar. Click on the icon’s menu and select “Show Character Palette.” Click on the “Unicode Table” tab and scroll to find the Unicode hexadecimal value corresponding to the desired glyph. Once the glyph is found, click on it and then click on the “Insert” button. The glyph should now be entered into an open editable document. (Note: it may be necessary to first change the currently selected font in your application to match the font that you intend to use for the inserted character.)

© 2004 Adobe Systems Incorporated and its licensors. All rights reserved.

Adobe® Type Library Reference Book, Second Edition

This book, as well as the software described in it, is furnished under license and may be used or copied only in accordance with the terms of such license. The content of this manual is furnished for informational use only, is subject to change without notice, and should not be construed as a commitment by Adobe Systems Incorporated. Adobe Systems Incorporated assumes no responsibility or liability for any errors or inaccuracies that may appear in this book.

Except as permitted by such license, no part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Adobe, the Adobe logo, the Adobe Originals logo, Adobe Type Manager, ATM, Acrobat, Adobe Font Folio, Illustrator, InDesign, PageMaker, Photoshop, PostScript, PostScript 3, PressReady, and Type Reunion are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated.

Apple, ColorSync, Mac, Macintosh, and QuickTime are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. registered in the U.S. and other countries. Microsoft, OpenType, Windows, and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation registered in the U.S and/or other countries. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Please see additional copyright information on page 312.

Adobe Systems Incorporated, 345 Park Avenue, San Jose, California 95110, USA. www.adobe.com
Adobe Press books are published by Peachpit Press, Berkeley, California 94710, USA. www.adobepress.com

Notice to U.S. government end users. The software and documentation are “commercial items,” as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. §2.101, consisting of “commercial computer software” and “commercial computer software documentation,” as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202, as applicable. Consistent with 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §§227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4, as applicable, the commercial computer software and commercial computer software documentation are being licensed to U.S. government end users (A) only as commercial items and (B) with only those rights as are granted to all other end users pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in the Adobe standard commercial agreement for this software. Unpublished rights reserved under the copyright laws of the United States.

ISBN 0-321-19401-2

9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1

Adobe Type Library Reference Book

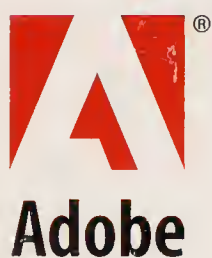
Second Edition

Your Guide to the Adobe Type Library

Choosing the right font can be one of the hardest parts of your job as a digital designer—there are literally thousands to choose from. One of the largest and most respected collections of high-quality fonts is the Adobe Type Library, now available entirely in the cross-platform OpenType® format, which promises to make font incompatibilities a thing of the past. Any designer who has struggled to find just the right typeface for a project will find this comprehensive reference an indispensable guide to Adobe's vast selection of over 2,200 typefaces.

Organized both alphabetically and by style, the newly revised and updated *Adobe Type Library Reference Book, Second Edition* provides:

- Specimen pages displaying every font in Adobe's enormous collection, including 60 new typefaces
- Typefaces from internationally renowned foundries and award-winning type designers
- Design inspiration and expert advice on type selection
- An expanded section on the OpenType format to help you make the most of its expanded character set and layout capabilities
- Explanations and illustrations of the distinguishing characteristics of different type styles—from a graceful Garalde Oldstyle to Adobe's new Optical—as well as ornaments and symbols
- A chart showing the Adobe Western 2 character set, including the right keyboard combinations to access different characters
- Listings for 31 Japanese fonts from Adobe



Adobe Press books are published by Peachpit Press
1249 Eighth Street • Berkeley, CA 94710
800-283-9444 • 510-524-2178 • fax 510-524-2221
www.adobeypress.com



COMPUTER BOOK SHELF CATEGORY:
Desktop Publishing/Graphics



2900321194014

07/20/2018 8:14-3

22

